

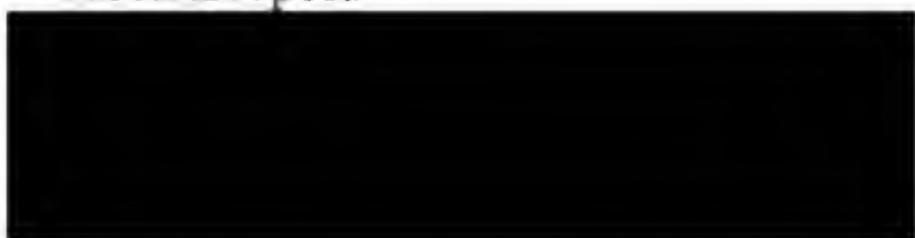


DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY  
UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20223

Freedom of Information Act & Privacy Act Program  
Communications Center  
245 Murray Lane, S.W., Building T-5  
Washington, D.C. 20223

Jason Leopold

Date: JUL 29 2019



File Number: 20151524 & 20151525

Dear Requester:

This is the final response to your Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request, originally received by the United States Secret Service (Secret Service) on September 28, 2015, for information pertaining to:

File Number 20151524: Any and all records, which includes but is not limited to intelligence bulletins, threat assessments, reports, emails, memoranda, in the possession of certain divisions of the Department of Homeland Security, Joint Terrorism, Task Forces, that mentions or refers to the visit to the United States by Pope Francis; and

File Number 20151525: Any threats and/or planned protests related to the Pope's visit, as well as any threats to the Pope or protests that took place while Pope Francis was in the U.S.

Enclosed are documents responsive to your requests. In an effort to provide you with the greatest degree of access authorized by law, we have considered this material under the FOIA statute, Title 5 U.S.C. § 552. Pursuant to this Act, exemptions have been applied where deemed appropriate. The exemptions cited are marked below.

In addition, approximately 197 page(s) were released, and approximately 150 page(s) were withheld in their entirety. An enclosure to this letter explains the exemptions in more detail.

If this box is checked, deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below.

*Section 552 (FOIA)*

(b) (1)       (b) (2)       (b) (3) Statute:  
 (b) (4)       (b) (5)       (b) (6)       (b) (7) (A)       (b) (7) (B)  
 (b) (7) (C)       (b) (7) (D)       (b) (7) (E)       (b) (7) (F)       (b) (8)

The following checked item(s) also apply to your request:

- Fees: In the processing of this FOIA request, no fees are being assessed.
- Other:

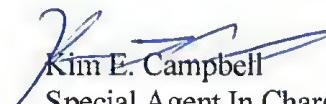
If you deem our decision an adverse determination, you may exercise your appeal rights. Should you wish to file an administrative appeal, your appeal should be made in writing and received within ninety (90) days of the date of this letter, by writing to: Freedom of Information Appeal, Deputy Director, U.S. Secret Service, Communications Center, 245 Murray Lane, S.W., Building T-5, Washington, D.C. 20223. If you choose to file an administrative appeal, please explain the basis of your appeal and reference the case number listed above.

Additionally, you have the right to seek dispute resolution services from the Office of Government Information Services (OGIS) which mediates disputes between FOIA requesters and Federal agencies as a non-exclusive alternative to litigation. Please note that contacting the Secret Service's FOIA Program and/or OGIS is **not** an alternative to filing an administrative appeal and **does not** stop the 90-day appeal clock. You may contact OGIS at: Office of Government Information Services, National Archives and Records Administration, 8601 Adelphi Road-OGIS, College Park, Maryland 20740-6001. You may also reach OGIS via e-mail at [ogis@nara.gov](mailto:ogis@nara.gov), telephone at 202-741-5770/toll free at (877) 684-6448, or facsimile at (202) 741-5769.

If you need any further assistance, or would like to discuss any aspect of your requests, please contact our FOIA Public Liaison Kevin Tyrrell, at (202) 406-6370. Alternatively, you may send an e-mail to [foia@ussss.dhs.gov](mailto:foia@ussss.dhs.gov).

FOIA/PA File No's. 20151524 and 20151525 are assigned to your requests. Please refer to these file numbers in all future communication with this office.

Sincerely,

  
Kim E. Campbell  
Special Agent In Charge  
Freedom of Information Act & Privacy Act Officer

Enclosure:

- FOIA and Privacy Act Exemption List

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT  
SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552**

**Provisions of the Freedom of Information Act do not apply to matter that are:**

- (b) (1) (A) specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy and (B) are in fact properly classified pursuant to such Executive order;
- (b) (2) related solely to the internal personnel rules and practices of any agency;
- (b) (3) specifically exempted from disclosure by statute (other than section 552b of this title), if that statute: (A)(i) requires that the matters be withheld from the public in such a manner as to leave no discretion on the issue, or (ii) establishes particular criteria for withholding or refers to particular types of matters to be withheld; and (B) is established after the date of enactment of the OPEN FOIA Act of 2009;
- (b) (4) trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person and privileged or confidential;
- (b) (5) inter-agency or intra-agency memorandums or letters which would not be available by law to a party other than an agency in litigation with the agency; provided that the deliberative process privilege shall not apply to records created 25 years or more before the date on which the records were requested;
- (b) (6) personnel and medical files and similar files the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;
- (b) (7) records or information compiled for law enforcement purposes, but only to the extent that the information: (A) could reasonably be expected to interfere with enforcement proceedings; (B) would deprive a person of a right to a fair trial or an impartial adjudication; (C) could reasonably be expected to constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy; (D) could reasonably be expected to disclose the identity of a confidential source, including a State, local, or foreign agency or authority or any private institution which furnished information on a confidential basis, and, in the case of a record or information compiled by a criminal law enforcement authority in the course of a criminal investigation, or by an agency conducting a lawful national security intelligence investigation, information furnished by a confidential source; (E) would disclose techniques and procedures for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions, or would disclose guidelines for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions if such disclosure could reasonably be expected to risk circumvention of the law; (F) could reasonably be expected to endanger the life or physical safety of any individual;
- (b) (8) contained in or related to examination, operating, or condition reports prepared by, on behalf of, or for the use of an agency responsible for regulation or supervision of financial institutions;
- (b) (9) geological and geophysical information and data, including maps, concerning wells.

**PRIVACY ACT  
SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552a**

**The provisions of the Privacy Act do not apply to:**

- (d) (5) material compiled in reasonable anticipation of civil action or proceeding;
- (j) (2) material reporting investigative efforts pertaining to enforcement of criminal law including efforts to prevent, control, or reduce crime or apprehend criminals;
- (k) (1) material is currently and properly classified pursuant to an Executive Order in the interest of national defense or foreign policy;
- (k) (2) material compiled during investigations for law enforcement purposes;
- (k) (3) material maintained in connection with providing protective services to the President of the United States or other individuals pursuant to section 3056 of Title 18;
- (k) (5) investigatory material compiled solely for the purpose of determining suitability, eligibility, or qualifications for Federal civilian employment, military service, Federal contracts, or for access to classified information, but only to the extent that the disclosure of such material would reveal the identity of the person who furnished information to the Government under an express promise that the identity of the source would be held in confidence, or prior to the September 27, 1975, under an implied promise that the identity of the source would be held in confidence;
- (k) (6) testing or examination material used solely to determine individual qualifications for appointment or promotion in the Federal service the disclosure of which would compromise the objectivity or fairness of the testing or examination process;

## DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015**USSS EVENT DESCRIPTION**

CASE STATUS: Active

**Event Title:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis  
**Date From:** 09/24/2015      **Date To:** 10/02/2015  
**City:** New York      **State:** New York  
**Country:** United States      **District:** New York

**Remarks****Alternate Titles**

UNGA 70  
 Papal Visit

**KEYTERMS****CROSS REFERENCES**

Cross Reference Type	Case Number	Case Title	Subject Number	Subject Name	Status
Case	127-673-0088904	Demo 9/25/2015 Protectee Site New York New York United States No Arrests			C
	127-673-0088905	Demo 9/25/2015 NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States No Arrests			C
	127-673-0088906	Demo 9/25/2015 New York New York United States No Arrests			C
	127-673-0088907	Demo 9/25/2015 NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States No Arrests			C
	127-673-0088909	Demo 9/25/2015 Protectee Site New York New York United States No Arrests			C
	127-672-0024330	EXCLUSION NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States			A
	127-674-0139328	LUKASHENKO PRES 9/26/2015 New York New York United States			A
	127-674-0139329	Zeman Milos Pres 9/26/2015 New York New York United States			A
	127-674-0139330	NAZARBAYEV PRES 9/26/2015 New York New York United States			A

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

## PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

✓ DNYSTCAT. FTTW. DNYSTCAT. FTTW. DESTROYED DATE.	CASE STATUS	A
127-674-0139331 GRYBAUSKAITE PRESIDENT 9/26/2015 New York New York United States		
127-674-0139332 Putin Vladimir 9/28/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139333 CARTES HORACIO PRES 9/26/2015 New York New York United States		C
127-674-0139334 Varela Juan Carlos 9/23/2015 New York New York United States		C
127-674-0139335 NIETO PRES 9/26/2015 New York New York United States		C
127-674-0139336 Hernandez Orlando President 9/23/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139337 MEDINA DANILO PRES 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		C
127-674-0139338 GRANGER David Pres 9/23/2015 New York New York United States		C
127-674-0139339 IOHANNIS Klaus Pres 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139341 CERAR Miro PM 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139375 Pope Francis 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139376 FISCHER PRES 9/26/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139377 NIINISTO SAULI PRES 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139378 MERKEL CHANCELLOR 9/25/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139379 Parolin Pietro 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139381 HIGGINS MICHAEL PRES 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139382 KENNY PRIME MINISTER 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A

## PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

PERIODICITY	TYPE	NAME	ESTABLISHED DATE	CASE STATUS	ACTION
		127-674-0139383 Renzi Matteo	9/26/2015 New York New York United States	Active	A
		127-674-0139384 HASLER PM	9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
		127-674-0139385 Bettel Xavier	9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
		127-674-0139386 ALBERT II PRINCE	9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
		127-674-0139387 SILVA PRES	9/27/2015 New York New York United States		A
		127-674-0139388 BELLUZZI Andrea	Captain Regent 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
		127-674-0139389 VENTURINI CAPTAIN	9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
		127-674-0139390 Lofven Stefan	9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
		127-674-0139391 SOMMARUGA Simonetta	Pres 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
		127-674-0139392 CAMERON PM	9/27/2015 New York New York United States		A
		127-674-0139398 Elbegdorj President	9/23/2015 New York New York United States		C
		127-672-0024328 EXCLUSION NSSE/Major Event Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States			A
		127-674-0139404 TUILAEPA PM	9/23/2015 New York New York United States		C
		127-674-0139405 SANG TRUONG TAN PRES	9/23/2015 New York New York United States		A
		127-674-0139406 Tobgay Tshering	9/23/2015 New York New York United States		C
		127-674-0139408 DHOININE IKILIOU PRES	9/20/2015 New York New York United States		A
		127-674-0139410 Aziz Mohamed Ould Abdel	9/24/2015 New		A

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**PHYSICAL EVENT**      **NAME/DESCRIPTION**      **DATE OCCURRED**      **CASE STATUS**: Active

127-674-0139411	York New York United States	TROVOADA PM 9/24/2015	A
127-674-0139412	BUHARI GENERAL	9/24/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139413	MICHEL PRES	9/28/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139414	GNASSINGBE PRES	9/23/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139417	VEJONIS Raimonds Pres	9/24/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139419	PRAYUT Chan-ocha	Interim PM 9/24/2015 New York New York United States	C
127-674-0139420	POHIVA Akilisi PM	9/20/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139421	Sopoaga Enele Sosene	9/22/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139422	KILMAN SATO PM	9/23/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139418	XI JINPING PRES	9/26/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139423	HASINA PM	9/23/2015 Jamaica New York United States	A
127-674-0139424	Al-Abadi Heider	9/26/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139425	Modi Narendra	9/23/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139430	MARTI ANTONI PM	9/27/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139433	MICHEL PM	9/25/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139435	ANASTASIADES NICOS	9/22/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139437	RASMUSSEN LARS PM		A

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUBJECT TITLE	NAME	DATE	CASE STATUS
		9/24/2015 New York New York United States	Active
127-674-0139440	HOLLANDE FRANCOIS PRES	9/26/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139450	MORALES PRES	9/25/2015 New York New York United States	C
127-674-0139451	ROUSSEFF PRES	9/25/2015 New York New York United States	C
127-674-0139452	Bachelet Michelle Pres	9/24/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139453	Solis Luis	9/24/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139454	CASTRO Raul	9/24/2015 New York New York United States	C
127-674-0139455	CORREA PRES	9/26/2015 New York New York United States	C
127-674-0139456	Sanchez Ceren Salvador	9/24/2015 New York New York United States	C
127-674-0139458	MARTELLY PRES	9/29/2015 New York New York United States	C
127-674-0139460	HUMALA PRES	9/26/2015 New York New York United States	C
127-674-0139461	GONSALVES RALPH PM	9/24/2015 New York New York United States	C
127-674-0139462	STUART FREUNDEL PRIME MINISTER	9/23/2015 New York New York United States	C
127-674-0139463	SANTOS Juan Manuel Pres	9/23/2015 New York New York United States	C
127-674-0139464	MITCHELL KEITH PM	9/24/2015 New York New York United States	C
127-674-0139465	HARRIS Timothy PM	9/25/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139466	ANTHONY PM	9/24/2015 New York New York United States	A

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

<b>CASE NUMBER</b>	<b>NAME</b>	<b>CASE STATUS</b>	<b>C</b>
127-674-0139467	Vasquez Tabare Pres 9/26/2015 New York New York United States	Active	C
127-674-0139468	KIRCHNER CRISTINA PRESIDENT 9/26/2015 New York New York United States		C
127-674-0139475	NEVES PM 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139480	MAHAMA JOHN PRES 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139481	Felipe VI King 9/23/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139483	MOSISILI PM 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139485	JOHNSON-SIRLEAF PRES 9/19/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139484	TSIPRAS Alexis PM 9/27/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139486	RAJAONARIMAMPIANINA HERY 9/29/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139487	Mutharika Peter 9/22/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139489	KEITA IBRAHIM PRES 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139490	JUGNAUTH PM 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139492	MUSCAT JOSEPH PM 9/25/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139499	PRECA Marie-Louise Coleiro Pres 9/23/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139502	Sisi Abdel Fatah el 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139503	Hassan Rouhani President 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>POTENTIAL EVENT</b>	<b>POTENTIAL EVENT</b>	<b>POTENTIAL DESTROYED DATE</b>	<b>CASE STATUS</b>	<b>A</b>
	127-674-0139504	NETANYAHU PM 9/29/2015 New York New York United States		
	127-674-0139505	ABDALLAH KING II 9/23/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139506	SHARIF PM 9/25/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139507	Tamim Amir (Qatar) 9/25/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139526	SALL PRES 9/23/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139527	KOROMA ERNEST BAI PRES 9/27/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139528	BIYA PRES 9/23/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139532	Zuma President 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139530	Samba-Panza Catherine 9/23/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139533	MSWATI KING 9/23/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139535	BONGO PRES 9/26/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139536	Kenyatta Uhuru 9/23/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139537	NYUSI Filipe Pres 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139534	Kikwete Pres 9/25/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139538	MUSEVENI PRES 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139539	GEINGOB Hage Pres 9/19/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139540	MUGABE PRES 9/23/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139541	RUTTE MARK PM		A

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DNYCTCAT. FTLW	DNYCTCAT. FTTE	DNYCTCAT. DTTE DNYCTDVRN DATE	DNYCTCAT. DTTE DNYCTDVRN DATE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CASE STATUS
		9/25/2015 New York New York United States		Active
127-674-0139542	LUNGU Edgar Pres	9/22/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139543	RUTTE MARK PM	9/25/2015 Jamiaca New York United States		A
127-674-0139544	HASLER PM	9/28/2015 Jamiaca New York United States		A
127-674-0139545	MUSCAT JOSEPH PM	9/25/2015 Jamaica New York United States		A
127-674-0139548	Amir al-Sabah (Kuwait)	9/20/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139546	HASINA PM	9/23/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139547	HASLER PM	9/27/2015 Newark New Jersey United States		A
127-674-0139549	SABAH PM	9/23/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139551	MUSCAT JOSEPH PM	10/1/2015 Detroit Michigan United States		A
127-674-0139552	Rama Edi PM	9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139555	SARGSYAN SERZH PRES	9/27/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139557	COVIC PRES	9/25/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139559	PLEVNELIEV ROSEN PRES	9/26/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139560	SIRISENA Maithripala Pres	9/23/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139562	ESSID Habib PM	9/26/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139561	Grabar-Kitarovic Kolinda	9/23/2015 New York New York United States		A

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

<b>✓ DIVISION</b>	<b>NAME</b>	<b>LAST NAME</b>	<b>DATE ESTABLISHED</b>	<b>CASE STATUS</b>	<b>ACTION</b>
	127-674-0139563	Sobotka Bohuslav	9/28/2015 New York New York United States	Active	A
	127-674-0139564	ILVES PRES	9/23/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139565	GARIBASHVILI IRAKLI	PM 9/25/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139566	MARGVELASHVILI Giorgi	Pres 9/27/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139568	WAQA BARON	PRES 9/23/2015 New York New York United States		C
	127-674-0139567	HUN SEN PM	9/23/2015 New York New York United States		C
	127-674-0139570	BAINIMARAMA INTERIM	PM 9/25/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139571	ABE PM	9/26/2015 New York New York United States		C
	127-674-0139572	Key John	PM 9/27/2015 New York New York United States		C
	127-674-0139482	Solberg Erna	9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139569	ADER JANOS	PRES 9/23/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139573	TONG PRES	9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139574	Remengesau Tommy	Pres 9/22/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139575	JAHJAGA PRES	9/26/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139576	Salam Tammam	9/24/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139577	MUSTAFA Isa	PM 9/26/2015 New York New York United States		A
	127-674-0139578	SOGAVARE PM	9/23/2015 New York New York United States		C

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PIVOTCAT. #	PIVOTCAT. #	NAME	DATE ESTABLISHED	UPDATE DATE	CASE STATUS	
	127-674-0139579	Eissa Aguila Saleh 9/25/2015 New York New York United States			Active	A
	127-674-0139580	PARK GEUN-HYE PRES 9/25/2015 New York New York United States				C
	127-674-0139581	HADI MANSUR PRES 9/27/2015 New York New York United States				A
	127-674-0139582	VUJANOVIC PRES 9/26/2015 New York New York United States				A
	127-674-0139583	ARAUJO Rui PM 9/23/2015 New York New York United States				C
	127-674-0139584	DUDA Andrzej Pres 9/26/2015 New York New York United States				A
	127-674-0139586	CHOUMMALI PRES 9/24/2015 New York New York United States				C
	127-674-0139587	NIKOLIC TOMISLAV PRES 9/25/2015 New York New York United States				A
	127-674-0139588	NAJIB PM 9/23/2015 New York New York United States				A
	127-674-0139589	RAHMON PRESIDENT 9/26/2015 New York New York United States				A
	127-674-0139591	GUNNL AUGSSON SIGMUNDUR 9/22/2015 New York New York United States				A
	127-674-0139590	LOEAK PRES 9/27/2015 New York New York United States				A
	127-674-0139592	BERDIMUHAMEDOV PRES 9/24/2015 New York New York United States				A
	127-674-0139593	CHRISTIAN Peter Pres 9/26/2015 New York New York United States				A
	127-674-0139594	Poroshenko Petro 9/27/2015 New York New York United States				A
	127-674-0139595	KARIMOV PRES 9/24/2015 New York New York United States				A
	127-674-0139611	CHRISTIE PM 9/24/2015 New York New York United States				A
	127-674-0139610	Browne Gaston				C

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

<b>CASE STATUS:</b>	<b>CASE ID:</b>	<b>NAME:</b>	<b>DATE DESTROYED:</b>	<b>DATE DESTROYED NAME:</b>
Active	127-674-0139613	MADURO PRES New York New York United States	9/23/2015	New York New York United States
C	127-674-0139615	STRELET Valeriu PM 9/27/2015 New York New York United States	9/25/2015	New York New York United States
A	127-674-0139616	GRUEVSKI PM 9/24/2015 New York New York United States	9/24/2015	New York New York United States
A	127-674-0139618	Modi Narendra 9/23/2015 Jamaica New York United States	9/23/2015	Jamaica New York United States
A	127-674-0139621	Al-Abadi Heider 9/28/2015 Jamaica New York United States	9/25/2015	Jamaica New York United States
C	127-674-0139632	KOIRALA SUSHIL 9/24/2015 New York New York United States	9/24/2015	New York New York United States
A	127-674-0139641	Amir al-Sabah (Kuwait) 9/20/2015 Jamaica New York United States	9/20/2015	Jamaica New York United States
A	127-674-0139642	SABAH PM 9/23/2015 Jamaica New York United States	9/23/2015	Jamaica New York United States
A	127-674-0139645	SIRISENA Maithripala Pres 9/23/2015 Jamaica New York United States	9/23/2015	Jamaica New York United States
A	127-674-0139644	Davutoglu Ahmet 9/24/2015 New York New York United States	9/24/2015	New York New York United States
A	127-674-0139647	ESSID Habib PM 9/26/2015 Jamaica New York United States	9/26/2015	Jamaica New York United States
A	127-674-0139666	GRIMSSON PRES 9/10/2015 Denver Colorado United States	9/10/2015	Denver Colorado United States
A	127-674-0139670	GRIMSSON PRES 9/26/2015 New York New York United States	9/26/2015	New York New York United States
A	127-674-0139689	Vucic Aleksandar 9/25/2015 New York New York United States	9/25/2015	New York New York United States
A	127-674-0139691	GUELLEH PRES 9/24/2015 New York New York United States	9/24/2015	New York New York United States
A	127-674-0139713	Vaz Jose Mario 9/24/2015 New York New York United States	9/24/2015	New York New York United States
A	127-674-0139718	HAILEMARIAM DESALEGN 9/22/2015 New York New York United States	9/22/2015	New York New York United States

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

<b>CASE SUBJECT</b>	<b>EVENT SUBJECT</b>	<b>EVENT OCCURRED DATE</b>	<b>CASE STATUS</b>
	Sharmarke PM 9/25/2015 New York New York United States	9/25/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139723	MAHAMUD HASSAN PRES 9/27/2015 New York New York United States	9/27/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139725	Lofven Stefan 9/24/2015 Teterboro New Jersey United States	9/24/2015 Teterboro New Jersey United States	A
127-674-0139735	HASLER PM 9/24/2015 Newark New Jersey United States	9/24/2015 Newark New Jersey United States	A
127-674-0139739	MERKEL CHANCELLOR 9/25/2015 Jamaica New York United States	9/25/2015 Jamaica New York United States	A
127-674-0139438	RASMUSSEN LARS PM 9/23/2015 Newark New York United States	9/23/2015 Newark New Jersey United States	A
127-674-0139744	SILVA PRES 9/27/2015 Newark New Jersey United States	9/27/2015 Newark New Jersey United States	A
127-674-0139745	SILVA PRES 9/29/2015 Newark New Jersey United States	9/29/2015 Newark New Jersey United States	A
127-674-0139746	WILLEM-ALEXANDER KING 9/27/2015 New York New York United States	9/27/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139748	WILLEM-ALEXANDER KING 9/27/2015 Jamaica New York United States	9/27/2015 Jamaica New York United States	A
127-674-0139709	KENNY PRIME MINISTER 9/24/2015 Windsor Locks Connecticut United States	9/24/2015 Windsor Locks Connecticut United States	A
127-674-0139705	KENNY PRIME MINISTER 9/24/2015 White Plains New York United States	9/24/2015 White Plains New York United States	A
127-674-0139606	KENNY PRIME MINISTER 9/24/2015 Jamaica New York United States	9/24/2015 Jamaica New York United States	A
127-674-0139764	Parolin Pietro 9/24/2015 Jamaica New York United States	9/24/2015 Jamaica New York United States	A
127-674-0139603	Pope Francis 9/24/2015 Jamaica New York United States	9/24/2015 Jamaica New York United States	A
127-674-0139604	GUNNLAUGSSON SIGMUNDUR MRS 9/22/2015 Jamaica New York United States	9/22/2015 Jamaica New York United States	A
127-674-0139803	Bettel Xavier		A

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**EVNTCAT. TITLE**      **EVNTCAT. TITLE DESTROYED DATE**      **CASE STATUS** Active

127-674-0139806	GRIMSSON PRES 9/26/2015 Newark New Jersey United States	A
127-674-0139810	Modi Narendra 9/26/2015 San Jose California United States	A
127-674-0139699	GRIMSSON PRES 9/29/2015 Jamaica New York United States	A
127-674-0139609	Renzi Matteo 9/26/2015 Jamaica New York United States	A
127-674-0139409	KAGAME PRES 9/22/2015 New York New York United States	A
127-674-0139813	CAMERON PM 9/27/2015 Jamaica New York United States	A
127-674-0139816	Felipe VI King 9/23/2015 Jamaica New York United States	A
127-674-0139495	TSIPRAS Alexis PM 9/27/2015 Jamaica New York United States	A
127-674-0139605	HIGGINS MICHAEL PRES 9/24/2015 Jamaica New York United States	A
127-674-0139608	VENTURINI CAPTAIN 9/24/2015 Jamaica New York United States	A
127-674-0139431	MARTI ANTONI PM 9/27/2015 Jamaica New York United States	A
127-674-0139432	FISCHER PRES 9/26/2015 Jamaica New York United States	A
127-674-0139434	MICHEL PM 9/25/2015 Jamaica New York United States	A
127-674-0139439	NIINISTO SAULI PRES 9/23/2015 Jamaica New York United States	A
127-674-0139607	BELLUZZI Andrea Captain Regent 9/23/2015 Jamaica New York United States	A
127-673-0088895	Demo 9/23/2015 Protectee Site New York New York United States No Arrests	C

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

<b>PERIODIC. PTTE. PTTE. PTTE. PTTE.</b>	<b>PERIODIC. PTTE. PTTE. PTTE. PTTE.</b>	<b>PERIODIC. PTTE. PTTE. PTTE. PTTE.</b>	<b>PERIODIC. PTTE. PTTE. PTTE. PTTE.</b>
127-673-0088896	Demo 9/23/2015 Protectee Site New York New York United States No Arrests	Active	C
127-673-0088897	Demo 9/23/2015 Protectee Site Queens New York United States No Arrests		C
127-674-0139397	HASSANAL SULTAN 9/25/2015 New York New York United States		C
127-680-0002053	Behavior NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States		A
127-680-0002054	Behavior NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States		C
127-673-0088901	Demo 9/25/2015 NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States No Arrests		C
127-673-0088910	Demo 9/26/2015 Protectee Site New York New York United States No Arrests		A
127-673-0088911	Demo 9/26/2015 Protectee Site New York New York United States No Arrests		A
127-673-0088913	Demo 9/26/2015 Protectee Site New York New York United States No Arrests		A
127-673-0088912	Demo 9/26/2015 Protectee Site New York New York United States No Arrests		A
127-673-0088914	Demo 9/26/2015 New York New York United States No Arrests		A
127-673-0088915	Demo 9/26/2015 New York New York United States No Arrests		C
127-673-0088916	Demo 9/26/2015 Protectee Site New York New York United States No Arrests		A
127-673-0088917	Demo 9/26/2015 New York New York United States No Arrests		C
127-674-0139671	Obama Barack 9/27/2015 New York New York United States		C

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

<b>CASE STATUS:</b>	<b>ACTIVE</b>
127-674-0139928	A
Modi Narendra 9/26/2015 San Francisco California United States	
127-674-0139932	A
SIRISENA Maithripala Pres 9/29/2015 Newark New Jersey United States	
127-674-0139695	C
BIDEN JOSEPH 9/29/2015 New York New York United States	
127-674-0139927	C
Johnson Jeh 9/29/2015 New York New York United States	
127-674-0139944	A
KAFANDO Michel Interim Pres 10/1/2015 New York New York United States	
127-673-0088918	A
Demo 9/26/2015 Jamaica Queens New York United States No Arrests	
127-673-0088926	A
Demo 9/26/2015 Protectee Site New York New York United States No Arrests	
127-673-0088927	C
Demo 9/27/2015 NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States No Arrests	
127-673-0088929	C
Demo 9/27/2015 Protectee Site New York New York United States No Arrests	
127-673-0088928	C
Demo 9/27/2015 Protectee Site New York New York United States No Arrests	
127-673-0088930	C
Demo 9/27/2015 Protectee Site New York New York United States No Arrests	
127-673-0088931	C
Demo 9/27/2015 NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States No Arrests	
127-673-0088932	A
Demo 9/27/2015 NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States No Arrests	
127-673-0088933	A
Demo 9/28/2015 New York New York United States No Arrests	

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

<b>PROTECTEE SITE NUMBER</b>	<b>DEMO DATE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>	<b>STATUS</b>	<b>ACTION</b>
127-673-0088934	Demo 9/28/2015	New York New York United States No Arrests	Active	A
127-673-0088935	Demo 09/28/2015	New York New York United States No Arrest		A
127-673-0088936	Demo 09/28/2015	New York New York United States No Arrest		A
127-672-0024536	OVERFLIGHT Protectee Site	New York New York United States		C
127-673-0088937	Demo 9/27/2015	Protectee Site New York New York United States No Arrests		C
127-673-0088939	Demo 9/27/2015	Protectee Site New York New York United States No Arrests		C
127-673-0088940	Demo 9/27/2015	Protectee Site New York New York United States No Arrests		A
127-673-0088941	Demo 09/28/2015	New York New York United States No Arrest		A
127-673-0088942	Demo 9/29/2015	Other New York New York United States No Arrests		C
127-673-0088943	Demo 9/29/2015	NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States No Arrests		C
127-673-0088944	Demo 9/29/2015	Protectee Site New York New York United States No Arrests		C
127-673-0088946	Demo 9/29/2015	NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States No Arrests		C
127-673-0088947	Demo 9/29/2015	Protectee Site New York New York United States No Arrests		C
127-673-0088949	Demo 9/28/2015	New York New York United States No Arrests		A
127-673-0088948	Demo 9/28/2015	New York New York United States No Arrests		A

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

<b>OBJECTIONABLE EVENT NUMBER</b>	<b>DATE DESTROYED</b>	<b>CASE STATUS</b>	
127-673-0088950	Demo 9/28/2015 NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States No Arrests	Active	C
127-673-0088951	Demo 9/28/2015 NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States No Arrests		A
127-673-0088952	Demo 09/28/2015 New York New York United States No Arrest		C
127-673-0088953	Demo 9/28/2015 NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States No Arrests		A
127-680-0002055	Photography/Filming NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States		A
127-673-0088955	Demo 10/1/2015 Protectee Site New York New York United States No Arrests		C
127-673-0088956	Demo 10/1/2015 NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States No Arrests		C
127-673-0088957	Demo 9/30/2015 NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States No Arrests		A
127-673-0088958	Demo 9/30/2015 NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States No Arrests		A
127-673-0088959	Demo 9/30/2015 NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States No Arrests		C
127-674-0139602	CLINTON WILLIAM 9/26/2015 New York New York United States		C
127-672-0024540	Non-Protective Incident		C
127-672-0020120	ATTACK		C
127-674-0139846	ORBAN PM 9/28/2015 New York New York United States		A
127-674-0139903	YAYI PRES 9/24/2015 New York New York United States		C

Subject to Case



DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

## PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

מזהה מסמך מס' רישום מטה		סטטוס
RMB-15-02269	OSU: OSINT Request: Papal Visit 2015 (UPDATE 1)	F
RMB-15-02846	OSU: OSINT Request: Papal Visit 2015 (UPDATE 2)	F
RMB-15-03186	OSU: OSINT Request: Papal Visit 2015 (UPDATE 3)	F
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	R3: Unusual interest in Pope Francis, POTUS, and Secret Service by (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (RID)	C
RMB-15-03326	OSU: OSINT Request: Papal Visit 2015 (UPDATE 4)	F
RMB-15-03355	OSU: OSINT Research: UNGA 70 Open Source Assessment	F
RMB-15-03462	OSU: OSINT Request: Papal 2015 Visit Open Source Assessment	F
RMB-15-03603	OSU: OSINT Research: Planned demo at UNGA for Pope visit	F
RMB-15-03664	OSU: OSINT Request: Locate information regarding potential UNGA protests by Ghana political parties	F
DEM-15-00266	R1: PICC/NYC: UNGA Demonstrations for 09/23/15  (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	C
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	OSU: OSINT Request: 4/29/13 Pope threat from twitter user (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID)	F
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	OSU: OSINT Research: Locate and identify (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (RID) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	F
DEM-15-00268	R1: PICC/NYC: UNGA 70 demonstration report for 09/24/15	N
INC-15-02767	R1: PICC/NYC: UNGA 70 Exclusions for 09/24/15	C
INC-15-02768	R1: PICC/NYC: Papal Exclusions for 09/24/15	C
RMB-15-03763	OSU: OSINT Request: Papal threat HESS	F

**DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS**

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

DUVSTCAT. WWW DUVSTCAT. WWW DESTROYED DATE. CASE STATUS. Active

	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	
	(NRID) on Twitter OSU: OSINT Request: Investigate threatening comment posted by (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) to papal website	F
DEM-15-00274	FAB: NYC/PICC: UNGA 70 Daily Demonstrations for 09/25/15	C
INC-15-02799	R1: NYC/PICC: UNGA 70 Exclusions for 09/25/15	C
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	
	FI: NYC/PICC: Twitter user (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) threatened to kill Pope Francis. Information acquired by subpoena revealed possible subject location of El Salvador. No sub/corrob. No AUSA.	C
MEM-15-00218	R1: NYC/PICC: USSS Lead for Malta reported a spouse staffer lost their hard pin.	C
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	
	NYC/PICC/ R1: Cuban delegation alleged (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (RID) was seen outside a site for Cuban President Raul Castro	C
INC-15-02819	R1: NYC/PICC: UAS reported flying over the west side of Central Park, near West 85th Street	C
DEM-15-00276	R1: NYC/PICC: UNGA 70 Daily Demonstrations for 09/26/15	NR
DEM-15-00277	R1: PICC/NYC: UNGA 70 Daily Demonstration Report for 09/27/15	C
DEM-15-00278	R1: PICC/NYC: UNGA 70 Daily Demonstrations for 09/28/15	C
MEM-15-00226	R1: PICC/NYC: Hotel Staff member associated with the	C

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**POTENTIAL EVENT**      **POTENTIAL EVENT DESCRIPTION**      **POTENTIAL EVENT DESTROYED DATE**      **CASE STATUS:** Active

DEM-15-00279	India delegation lost issued [redacted] (b)(7)(E)	C
MEM-15-00232	R1: PICC/NYC: UNGA 70 Daily Demonstrations for 09/29/15	C
MEM-15-00233	R1: PICC/NYC: Agent involved in single car accident.	C
	R1: NYC/PICC: Ukrainian demonstrators at Colombia University, one anti-demonstrator assaulted PID/SA. No arrests made.	C
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) R1: PICC/NYC: USAID employee [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	C
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) exhibited [redacted] (b)(5);(b)(7)(E) (b)(5);(b)(7)(E) regarding allegedly stolen UN IDs. Sub/Corrobs. No AUSA.	
DEM-15-00281	R1: NYC/PICC: UNGA 70 Daily Demonstrations Report for 09/30/15	C
DEM-15-00282	R1: PICC/NYC: UNGA 70 Daily Demonstrations Report for 10/01/15	C

System generated:  
linked to case

MEM-15-00212	FAB: PICC/NYC: Mozambique UNGA lead SA reported that a bag containing the Mozambique Pres. itinerary and other items was left in a cab by a delegation member.	C
MEM-15-00214	NYC/PICC: SA [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (HSI/PHX) reported that he lost his badge and credentials while on assignment in NYC.	C
INC-15-02766	R1: NYC/PICC: The UNGA/NSSE MACC reported that NYC received two anonymous 911 calls re. alleged nuclear attack against Manhattan/Times	C

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**✓ DIVERGENT. WTTW DIVERGENT. WTTW DESTROYED DATE:** Square. No sub/corrob.  
No AUSA.

MEM-15-00217	R1: NYC/PICC: HSI/ICE Special Agent reported that her room at the Crowne Plaza Times Square appears to have been disturbed.	C
MEM-15-00226	R1: PICC/NYC: Hotel Staff member associated with the India delegation lost [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)	C
MEM-15-00152	R1: USSS/PID/ADV reported that a poststander lost a [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)	C
MEM-15-00229	PICC//NYC: Member of Iraq delegation reported the loss of his staff pin	C
MEM-15-00231	R1: PICC/NYC: An SA reported that he lost his USSS-issued cell phone during a motorcade movement. SA searched for phone without success.	C
MEM-15-00228	R1: NYC/PICC: The Russia motorcade PI team in unmarked vehicle reported a confrontation with PAPD officers during a movement to JFK Airport.	C
MEM-15-00227	R1: NYC/PICC/R1-Airline lost USSS-issued handcuffs, body armor, and belt badge.	C
MEM-15-00230	NYC//PICC/R1: Fiji DL reported the loss of a [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) in New York, NY.	C
MEM-15-00232	R1: PICC/NYC: USSS Agent involved in single car accident.	C
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	R1: PICC/NYC: USAID employee [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) exhibited [REDACTED] (b)(5);(b)(7)(E) (b)(5);(b)(7)(E) regarding	C

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201

**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015

**UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**EVENT DATE:** [REDACTED] **REPORT DATE:** [REDACTED]

**CASE STATUS:** Active

allegedly stolen UN  
IDs. Sub/Corrobs. No  
AUSA.

MEM-15-00240 R1: NYC//PICC: Lost  
USSS hard pin reported  
by Samoa detail.

C

MEM-15-00239 R1: NYC/PICC: EOD  
reported lost hard  
pin. NFI

C

MEM-15-00238 R1// USSS/NYFO  
reported a negligent  
discharge of an  
off-duty weapon at the  
Row Hotel NYC, by SA  
[REDACTED]

C

INC-15-02868 R1: NYC/PICC: The  
Morgan Library and  
Museum received a K-9  
hit where multiple  
USSS protective details  
were scheduled to  
attend

C

MEM-15-00235 R1: An unidentified  
bicyclist who  
approached a motorcade  
was physically  
restrained by a USSS  
poststander.

C

[REDACTED]  
R1:NYC/PICC/Pakistan  
DL reported seeing  
man, later ID'd as  
[REDACTED]  
(NRID) at two sites,  
photographing one. Sub  
int./Corrob done. No  
AUSA.

C

MEM-15-00211 NYC/PICC: R1: Unknown  
member of NJ EMS  
posted video of USSS  
emergency relo  
site/plans

C

[REDACTED]  
NYC/PICC/SAR: USSS/NYC  
reported [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(NRID) accessed the  
roof of the Waldorf  
Astoria. Subject  
interviewed and was  
taking photos of  
skyline. NFI

C

MEM-15-00198 FAB: PIOC received  
reports that  
Presidential Guards  
prevent the President  
and Prime Minister of

NA

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**EVENT DATE:** 05/19/2015    **FILE DESTROYED DATE:**   
 (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) from  
 leaving a cabinet  
 meeting.

**CASE STATUS:** Active

**OTHER USSS REFERENCES****ATTACHMENTS**

**Upload Date:** 11/05/2015      **File Name:** NYC\_UNGA\_POPE DIB 100215.pdf

**Document Date:** 10/2/2015      **File Size:** 387621

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Other

**Remarks**NYC UNGA/POPE PICC Daily Brief

**Upload Date:** 11/05/2015      **File Name:** MEM-15-00198.pdf

**Document Date:** 11/5/2015      **File Size:** 4591

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**Autogenerated from Report #MEM-15-00198

**Upload Date:** 10/14/2015      **File Name:** INC-15-02704.pdf

**Document Date:** 10/14/2015      **File Size:** 7010

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**Autogenerated from Report #INC-15-02704

**Upload Date:** 10/13/2015      **File Name:** MEM-15-00211.pdf

**Document Date:** 10/13/2015      **File Size:** 3701

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**Autogenerated from Report #MEM-15-00211

**Upload Date:** 10/06/2015      **File Name:** INC-15-02854.pdf

**Document Date:** 10/6/2015      **File Size:** 11854

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**Autogenerated from Report #INC-15-02854

**Upload Date:** 10/06/2015      **File Name:** MEM-15-00235.pdf

**Document Date:** 10/6/2015      **File Size:** 3676

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**Autogenerated from Report #MEM-15-00235

**Upload Date:** 10/06/2015      **File Name:** INC-15-02868.pdf

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**Document Date:** 10/6/2015      **File Size:** 3632      **CASE STATUS:** Active

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**

Autogenerated from Report #INC-15-02868

**Upload Date:** 10/06/2015      **File Name:** MEM-15-00238.pdf

**Document Date:** 10/6/2015      **File Size:** 4100

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**

Autogenerated from Report #MEM-15-00238

**Upload Date:** 10/02/2015      **File Name:** MEM-15-00239.pdf

**Document Date:** 10/2/2015      **File Size:** 3349

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**

Autogenerated from Report #MEM-15-00239

**Upload Date:** 10/02/2015      **File Name:** MEM-15-00240.pdf

**Document Date:** 10/2/2015      **File Size:** 3261

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**

Autogenerated from Report #MEM-15-00240

**Upload Date:** 10/01/2015      **File Name:** NYC\_UNGA\_POPE DIB 100115.pdf

**Document Date:** 10/1/2015      **File Size:** 388777

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Other

**Remarks**

NYC UNGA/POPE PICC Daily Brief

**Upload Date:** 10/01/2015      **File Name:** NYC\_UNGA\_POPE DIB 093015.pdf

**Document Date:** 9/30/2015      **File Size:** 508157

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Other

**Remarks**

NYC UNGA/POPE PICC Daily Brief

**Upload Date:** 10/01/2015      **File Name:** NYC\_UNGA\_POPE DIB 092915.pdf

**Document Date:** 9/29/2015      **File Size:** 572343

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Other

**Remarks**

NYC UNGA/POPE PICC Daily Brief

**Upload Date:** 10/01/2015      **File Name:** NYC\_UNGA\_POPE DIB 092915.pdf

**Document Date:** 9/29/2015      **File Size:** 572343

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

PHYSICAL FILE NUMBER: **User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      Attachment Type: Other      CASE STATUS: Active

**Remarks**

NYC UNGA/POPE PICC Daily Brief

Upload Date: 10/01/2015      File Name: NYC\_UNGA\_POPE DIB 092815.pdf

Document Date: 9/28/2015      File Size: 607793

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      Attachment Type: Other

**Remarks**

NYC UNGA/POPE PICC Daily Brief

Upload Date: 10/01/2015      File Name: NYC\_UNGA\_POPE DIB 092715 final.pdf

Document Date: 9/27/2015      File Size: 601702

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      Attachment Type: Other

**Remarks**

NYC UNGA/POPE PICC Daily Brief

Upload Date: 10/01/2015      File Name: NYC UNGA POPE DIB 092615.pdf

Document Date: 9/26/2015      File Size: 643443

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      Attachment Type: Other

**Remarks**

NYC UNGA/POPE PICC Daily Brief

Upload Date: 10/01/2015      File Name: NYC\_UNGA\_POPE DIB 092515.pdf

Document Date: 9/25/2015      File Size: 656087

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      Attachment Type: Other

**Remarks**

NYC UNGA/POPE PICC Daily Brief

Upload Date: 10/01/2015      File Name: MEM-15-00236.pdf

Document Date: 10/1/2015      File Size: 8078

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      Attachment Type: PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**

Autogenerated from Report #MEM-15-00236

Upload Date: 10/01/2015      File Name: MEM-15-00232.pdf

Document Date: 10/1/2015      File Size: 4999

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      Attachment Type: PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**

Autogenerated from Report #MEM-15-00232

Upload Date: 10/01/2015      File Name: MEM-15-00230.pdf

Document Date: 10/1/2015      File Size: 3276

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015 **TYPE:** PHYSICAL    **LAST REVIEWED DATE:**    **CASE STATUS:** Active  
User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)    Attachment Type: PIOC Incident Report

## Remarks

Autogenerated from Report #MEM-15-00230

**Upload Date:** 10/01/2015      **File Name:** WP\_20150930\_004.jpg**Document Date:**      **File Size:** 257783**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)    **Attachment Type:** Photo - Subject

## Remarks

United Nations pass for (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**MOVEMENT STATUS:** UNSETTLED      **MOVE OVER DATE:** UNSETTLED      **CASE STATUS:** Active

**Upload Date:** 10/01/2015      **File Name:** WP\_20150930\_003.jpg

**Document Date:**      **File Size:** 250783

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Photo - Subject

**Remarks**

United Nations pass for (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Upload Date:** 10/01/2015      **File Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Incident Write-up.xps

**Document Date:** 9/30/2015      **File Size:** 508647

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Investigative Notes

**Remarks****Interview Results**

**Upload Date:** 09/30/2015      **File Name:** MEM-15-00227.pdf

**Document Date:** 9/30/2015      **File Size:** 3884

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**

Autogenerated from Report #MEM-15-00227

**Upload Date:** 09/30/2015      **File Name:** MEM-15-00228.pdf

**Document Date:** 9/30/2015      **File Size:** 6633

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**



DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

PHYSICAL FILE NUMBER: PHYSICAL FILE NUMBER DESTROYED DATE:

CASE STATUS: Active

Notification 4 of 4

**Upload Date:** 09/30/2015      **File Name:** Notification email 3 of 4.xps

**Document Date:** 9/30/2015      **File Size:** 305514

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Other

**Remarks**

Notification 3 of 4

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

### PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**Upload Date:** 09/30/2015      **File Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Store Display 2.jpg

**Document Date:** 9/30/2015      **File Size:** 460394

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Photo - Other

**Remarks**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Store Display 2



.....

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

### PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

Upload Date: 09/30/2015      File Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Store Display.jpg      Case Status: Active

Document Date: 9/30/2015      File Size: 343912

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      Attachment Type: Photo - Other

Remarks

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Store Display



Upload Date: 09/30/2015      File Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Interview Summary Email.xps

Document Date: 9/30/2015      File Size: 420455

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

DRAFTED. DTG. DRAFTED. DTG. RECD/OPEN DATE. FILE STATUS. Active  
User Name: Attachment Type: Investigative Notes

Remarks

---

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

### PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**PUBLIC TITLE** **CLASSIFIED TITLE** **DESTROYED DATE:** **CASE STATUS:** Active

Upload Date: 09/30/2015      File Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Business Card.jpg

Document Date: 9/29/2015      File Size: 314576

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      Attachment Type: Photo - Other

#### Remarks

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Business card photo

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**EVENTCAT. TITLE:** **EVENTCAT. WTIE:** **CREATED/OPEN DATE:**      **CASE STATUS:** Active

**Upload Date:** 09/30/2015      **File Name:** WP\_20150929\_004.jpg

**Document Date:** 9/29/2015      **File Size:** 299461

**User Name:**      **Attachment Type:** Photo - Subject

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Remarks**

Berdorf Security Photo of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



**Upload Date:** 09/30/2015      **File Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) NCIC.xps

**Document Date:** 9/29/2015      **File Size:** 323694

**User Name:**      **Attachment Type:** Investigative Report

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Remarks**

NCIC query results

**Upload Date:** 09/30/2015      **File Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) - BROOKLYN - NY - People - 2015-09-29.pdf

**Document Date:** 9/29/2015      **File Size:** 8449

**User Name:**      **Attachment Type:** Public Records/Person Finder

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Remarks**

TLO query results

**Upload Date:** 09/29/2015      **File Name:** MEM-15-00152.pdf

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**DOCUMENT TITLE / SUBJECT / SUBJECT RELEVANT DATE:**  
**Document Date:** 9/29/2015      **File Size:** 3540      **CASE STATUS:** Active

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**

Autogenerated from Report #MEM-15-00152

**Upload Date:** 09/29/2015      **File Name:** MEM-15-00226.pdf

**Document Date:** 9/29/2015      **File Size:** 3357

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**

Autogenerated from Report #MEM-15-00226

**Upload Date:** 09/29/2015      **File Name:** MEM-15-00217.pdf

**Document Date:** 9/29/2015      **File Size:** 4282

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**

Autogenerated from Report #MEM-15-00217

**Upload Date:** 09/29/2015      **File Name:** Lost Badge, Armor, handcuffs.xps

**Document Date:** 9/29/2015      **File Size:** 305491

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Other

**Remarks**

Email notification

**Upload Date:** 09/26/2015      **File Name:** INC-15-02766.pdf

**Document Date:** 9/26/2015      **File Size:** 6244

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**

Autogenerated from Report #INC-15-02766

**Upload Date:** 09/25/2015      **File Name:** NYFCU0100-2015-00418 (2).pdf

**Document Date:** 9/24/2015      **File Size:** 51670

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Police Record

**Remarks**

**Upload Date:** 09/24/2015      **File Name:** NYC\_UNGA\_POPE DIB 092415 SAP.pdf

**Document Date:** 9/24/2015      **File Size:** 618476

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Other

**Remarks**

NYC UNGA/PICC PICC Daily Brief

**Upload Date:** 09/24/2015      **File Name:** NYC UNGA POPE DIB 092315.pdf

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**DUVETCAT. FTTW DUVETCAT. FTW DRAFTED/DISCOVERED DATE:**  
**Document Date:** 9/23/2015      **File Size:** 507702      **CASE STATUS:** Active

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Other

**Remarks**

NYC UNGA/POPE PICC Daily Brief

**Upload Date:** 09/24/2015      **File Name:** MEM-15-00214.pdf

**Document Date:** 9/24/2015      **File Size:** 3679

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**

Autogenerated from Report #MEM-15-00214

**Upload Date:** 09/24/2015      **File Name:** MEM-15-00212.pdf

**Document Date:** 9/24/2015      **File Size:** 4987

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**

Autogenerated from Report #MEM-15-00212

**Upload Date:** 09/23/2015      **File Name:** FW Request for Assistance -Mozambique Delegate Lost his Bag in a TAXI (Yellow Cab).msg

**Document Date:** 9/23/2015      **File Size:** 35328

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Investigative Notes

**Remarks**

**Upload Date:** 09/22/2015      **File Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) additional info.msg

**Document Date:** 9/22/2015      **File Size:** 40960

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Investigative Notes

**Remarks**

**Upload Date:** 09/22/2015      **File Name:** Roof Trespasser.msg

**Document Date:** 9/22/2015      **File Size:** 224256

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Investigative Notes

**Remarks**

**Upload Date:** 09/22/2015      **File Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)photo.pdf

**Document Date:** 12/22/2014      **File Size:** 156533

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Photo - Subject

**Remarks**

DL

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**CASE STATUS:** Active

Upload Date: 09/16/2015      File Name: Incident Reporting.msg

Document Date:      File Size: 38400

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      Attachment Type: Other

**Remarks**

E-mail reporting incident

Upload Date: 09/03/2015      File Name: (U--FOUO) JTA 2015 Pope Francis Visit 09032015.pdf

Document Date: 9/3/2015      File Size: 1048399

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      Attachment Type: Assessment

**Remarks****CASE SUMMARY**

162 Heads of State and 82 Spouses attended the 70th United National General Assembly from 09/28/15 - 10/02/15. Additional events included the Papal Visit and the Clinton Global Initiative (CGI). The following occurred:

**INCIDENTS**

On 08/24/15, while conducting open source searches on the internet, a USSS agent found that a person self-identified as (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted comments about Pope Francis on "The Hills" news website. The post rambled about the Pope and separation of church and state laws.

On 09/15/15, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was made a Special Interest Subject for UNGA 70.

On 09/16/15, the Lead Advance agent for Honduran President Hernandez's visit to UNGA 70 (674-139336) reported the Honduran Embassy brought a subject to her attention. According to Embassy personnel, on 8/25/15, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) visited the Embassy in New York City regarding his diplomatic license plates. An argument ensued, and (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) reportedly threatened to kill Embassy personnel. The (b)(7)(D) reported they investigated this incident; although initial reported stated (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) threatened to kill staff, subsequent interviews of staff by DS and NYPD revealed no direct threats were made and instead the comments were reported to be argumentative. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/16/15, the (b)(7)(D) Presidential Guards were preventing the President and Prime Minister of Burkina Faso from leaving an on-going cabinet meeting in the West African Country. Open source searches revealed soldiers were demanding the resignation of President Kafando. The President of Burkina Faso is scheduled to visit the United States on 09/23/15, however, his trip was cancelled. See MEM-15-00198

On 09/18/15, the (b)(7)(D) on (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Based upon this information, the subject was made a Special Interest Subject for UNGA 70.

On 09/18/15, the NYPD reported a concerned citizen made a complaint that a man he rented his apartment to, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) had a suspicious package sent to his home. Inside the package, the concerned citizen discovered boxes containing 81 pieces of machinery (when assembled would produce ammunition) and six high-capacity magazines for an unknown make and model weapon. Due to this matter, the (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(D)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

### PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**PHYSICAL FILE**    **PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:**

**CASE STATUS:** Active

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) He was interviewed and explained he only became aware the Pope planned to visit NYC a few weeks prior to [REDACTED] departure [REDACTED] said he purchased the items in question because he believed they could not be imported to Argentina. His plan was to transport the items back to Argentina as "checked baggage" with the airline upon his departure [REDACTED] and his family returned to Argentina the same day without further incident. No further investigation was conducted.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/19/15, the Icelandic Ambassador reported that the Consulate in New York City and the Embassy in Washington DC have received about 50 nuisance calls since 09/15/15. The calls express animosity toward the Government of Iceland regarding their recent vote to ban all products from Israel due to the political situation in the West Bank. None of the calls were threatening to either the Prime Minister or the President of Iceland. There is no telephone number captured to conduct further investigation. See MEM-15-00206

On 09/21/15, at 2330 hours, a USSS post stander at the Waldorf Astoria hotel observed a subject accessing the roof through a stairwell. The subject told the agent he was accessing the roof to photograph the skyline. A search of his backpack revealed that he had a 35mm camera and the images on the camera were indeed of the skyline. There was no indication that the subject knew there were any protectees in the hotel. See INC-15-02704

On 09/22/15, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) with the user name [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) twitted "hijack the plane into the pentagon" in reference to Pope Francis flying to the United States. On 09/23/15 [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was interviewed and admitted he posted the comment. He stated it was a stupid thing to do, he regretted the posting and never meant for it to be taken seriously.

On 09/22/15, the Park Plaza Hotel advised [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) rented a room on 09/20/15 and departed the hotel on 09/22/15 without a formal check out. In the room [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) left an unusual message on a hotel guest comment card that referenced President Barack Obama [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) could not be interviewed since he checked out.

On 09/22/15, New Jersey Army National Guard reported a youtube user posted a video detailing the UNGA emergency relocation set up in NJ. The user was an EMS volunteer, who stated he did not realize posting such a video would be a violation of operational security. GPA was notified. See MEM-15-00211

On 09/23/15, the site advance agent for the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, reported that during routine EOD sweeps at the hotel, they entered the room of a guest who had several unusual items in his room, to include several large heavy boxes, a United Nations identification badge, and two boxes labeled "handgun spinner [targets]." Investigation revealed the guest was a member of the Amir of Kuwait's delegation (674-139548) The guest was interviewed and allowed agents to search the boxes, which contained food items, home items, target shooting paraphernalia (silhouettes), and a skeet shooting trap machine. No further investigation was conducted. See INC-15-02722

On 09/23/15, the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) Senator Dianne Feinstein's (CA) office received an email from an unknown subject (679-35874) with the name [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) The unknown subject sent an email with inappropriate comments toward Pope Francis and wrote in part, "Pope Francis ....he must die! Anyone that takes him I share my throne with." The [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) the unknown subject was known as a nuisance emailer to Senator Feinstein's Office.

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**POLYESTER. FILE NUMBER. DATE RECEIVED.** **CASE STATUS:** Active  
 On 09/23/15, the Tucson Police Department (AZ) reported [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) made a threat toward Pope Francis on 09/19/15, while speaking at a tribunal meeting [REDACTED] stated, "I told you if the Pope ever came to the US I would kill him." [REDACTED] was interviewed and claimed he made the comment so the people would listen to him at the meeting and the USSS would come out and see how he lived. See case summary for additional details. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
 (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/24/15, while attempted to park, a white Honda pick-up truck struck the parked limousine assigned to [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). The limousine was parked in front of one of the Captain's sites and was unoccupied at the time of the collision. Both the limousine and the pick up truck were operable after the accident and no protectee movements were affected.

On 9/24/15, at 1719 hours, the NYPD reported they received two anonymous 911 telephone calls in which the caller predicted a nuclear attack in the Manhattan/Times Square area. No further investigation was conducted. See 679-35902 for details.

On 9/24/15, UNGA/MACC/USSS advised [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted on his Twitter page, "my chance to kill the pope has finally arrived." This incident occurred in conjunction with Pope Francis's visit to NYC (674-139375), as well as UNGA 70 (678-201). He was interviewed and immediately offered to take down his Twitter post and said it was a joke and he meant the Pope no harm.

On 09/24/15, an anonymous tip was to Crime Stoppers which warned [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was en route to New York City to deliver a bible to Pope Francis (674-139375). The anonymous caller stated [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was dangerous. [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) interviewed [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) USSS SA in NYC contacted [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) by cell phone. He confirmed he was in NYC and said he gave a bible to a Bishop to have Pope Francis bless it. He explained the particular bible was given to him when he assisted in the recovery efforts at the World Trade Center site after the 9/11 Terrorist attacks. He reported three former friends, who were NYPD officers, had been harassing him and falsely accusing him of various acts [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was later interviewed in person and reiterated his story. He stated he was diagnosed with PTSD and took medication for it. [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
 [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) No further investigation was conducted.

On 09/24/15, the NYNJ Port Authority PD reported Twitter user, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) later identified as [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted the following, "The pope gon be around the block tmm. Finna get bro n em to shoot on his ass." Agents and responded to [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) immediately admitted he posted the threat and stated it was a joke. He was apologetic and denied any ill will toward any protectees.

On 09/24/15, the NYPD (679-35933) reported [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) later identified as [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted a video online of someone collapsing a black rifle and putting it in a backpack. He posted the comment to the video, "LOL a breakdown assault rifle because muhfuckas be wildin' #lol #twerk #popefrancis." USSS, Mt Vernon PD, and NY State PD responded to [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) home. He immediately admitted he uploaded the video and apologized for threatening Pope Francis (674-139375) [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) legally owned the rifle seen in the video, a Henry U.S. Survival .22 caliber rifle (Serial #US114007B) with a pistol grip and collapsible stock, along with 310 rounds of .22 ammo. The rifle was surrendered to the local PD for the duration of UNGA. [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/25/15, the NYPD reported [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) made two 911 calls in which he stated he had a gun aimed at the Pope. NYPD responded to [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and arrested [REDACTED] pursuant to an outstanding warrant for aggravated

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**POLYGRAPH TESTED. DATE:** **POLYGRAPH TEST DATE DESTROYED DATE:**

**CASE STATUS:** Active

On 09/25/15, an HSI SA supporting UNGA70 reported the previous day, her hotel room had been disturbed. She stated her DHS issued laptop and personal laptop were moved, with her personal laptop left powered on. Additionally, her credit cards and identifications left in her safe were strewn about. [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) See MEM-15-00217.

On 09/25/15, through open source monitoring USSS found a comment posted on popefrancisvisit.com by an unknown subject (679-35911) with the email [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) regarding Pope Francis visit to the United States. The unknown subject wrote, "...Good luck to the pope. WARNING: There is a sniper and I am part of HYDRA. Guess who killed JFK. You have been warned."

On 09/25/15, PID/OSU reported [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) using the screen name [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted the following threat against Pope Francis on Twitter: "I would kill the pope given the chance. #religionshouldbestopped." [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was interviewed by USSS and NYPD and admitted he posted the tweet because he was frustrated with the Catholic Church and the Pope's stance on transgendered issues [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) stated he had no intention or plan to carry out an attack on the Pope and said he had never been physically violent to anyone. [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/25/15, during Cuban President Fidel Castro's visit to UNGA, the delegation reported they spotted [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) outside of a site. The information was not reported to the USSS until later that day, so no interview could be conducted. He was made a Special Interest Subject for UNGA 70.

On 09/25/15, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) reported [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), a.k.a. [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) planned to fly to New York City on 09/26/15 to appear on Spanish TV and plead for support to protest Cuba President Castro's visit to UNGA 70 (674-139454) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) met with [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) who stated he planned wanted to protest Castro using a boat to sailup the East River near the UN Headquarters during Castro's speech on Monday 09/29/15 at approximately 1300 hours. He planned to display large pictures of children who were allegedly murdered by the Cuban regime [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) and NYPD did not give [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) permission to conduct a water-borne demonstration.

On 09/25/15, NJ law enforcement posted information regarding a tweet "KILL POPE [Francis]" from a Twitter user later identified as [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/26/15, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was arrested after he attempted to follow the Italian delegation motorcade into the secure area at JFK. During his interview, cellphone video was viewed on [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cellphone which showed that he successfully performed a similar maneuver with the Turkmenistan delegation motorcade. The video showed [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was planeside in the secure area of JFK within 20 meters of the President of Turkmenistan [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) admitted to using social engineering techniques and his retired FDNY badge to get through security checkpoints. See case file for additional details.

On 09/26/15, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was observed wandering on several floors of the Waldorf Astoria hotel in NYC. Investigation revealed she previously tried to deliver a letter to Russian President Putin (674-139332) at the hotel a few days prior. [REDACTED] (b)(5);(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) She departed without incident.

On 09/27/15, during a motorcade movement of the President of China (674-139418), an unidentified male protestor attempted to throw several pamphlets at the limousine. The pamphlets hit the follow-up but did not hit the limo. No

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**MOVEMENT STATUS:** protectee movements were affected. See MEM-15-00220 for details. **CASE STATUS:** Active

On 09/27/15, members of the Turkish delegation (674-139644) were non-compliant with magnetometer screening at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel. See MEM-15-00224

On 09/28/15, during the motorcade for Russian President Vladimir Putin (674-139332), a PAPD vehicle attempted to force the USSS PI vehicle from the motorcade. The PAPD vehicle forced the motorcade to stop for approximately 1-2 minutes. Once the situation was resolved, the motorcade proceeded without further incident. See MEM-15-00228.

On 09/28/15, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) jumped into the East River during President Raul Castro's visit to UNGA (674-139454). [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) and NYPD pulled him out of the water. He identified himself as, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and explained he was protesting human rights violations by the Castro regime [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) explained he had been demonstrating at the UN, but didn't feel his cause was getting enough attention. He admitted he stole a vest from a construction shed because he was not a good swimmer. He was not charged with any crime and emergency services transported him to the hospital for medical care without incident.

On 09/28/15, a concerned citizen reported overhearing an Unknown Subject, aka: [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) make a threat towards President Obama while riding the subway in New York. The unknown Hispanic male was talking very loudly to himself and ranting in English and Spanish that he had been placed on a mandatory furlough from his construction job. Initially, the unknown subject threatened his boss and then turned his anger towards the President.

On 09/29/15, a USSS/PID/SA and his NYPD counterpart were dispatched to monitor demonstrations (673-88947) outside Colombia University during President Poroshenko's visit (674-139594) for UNGA 70 (678-201). Prior to President Poroshenko departing the site, several anti-Ukraine demonstrators became confrontational with pro-Ukraine demonstrators. The PI team attempted to intervene at which point one of the anti-Ukraine protesters grabbed the USSS/PID/SA's arm. The NYPD detective briefly took the unknown subject to the ground and additional NYPD officers responded to separate the groups. The anti-Ukrainian protestor departed the scene without being identified. USSS/PID/SA and NYPD reported no injuries.

On 09/29/15, the Pakistan Detail Leader observed an unknown man in two separate department stores while the PM of Pakistan was shopping there. The man reportedly took photos of the USSS detail. Store security reviewed video footage and identified the man as a former store employee. Agents responded to the subject's home, but could only contact him via telephone. The subject stated he was at both stores earlier that day and had noticed a USSS detail, but said he did not know who they were protecting. The next day, agents met with the subject in person. He explained he worked in the fashion industry and it was his normal course of duties to visit various stores and photograph their displays. A coworker confirmed the subject's job duties. See INC-15-02854

On 09/30/15, a USSS agent reported he was involved in a single car accident while driving the spouse limousine. The agent was the sole occupier of the vehicle and he was uninjured. See MEM-15-00232

On 9/30/15, a canine sweep of the Morgan Library and Museum, a site for the Prime Minister of Somalia, Prime Minister of Tonga, St. Vincent, revealed a possible dangerous substance. The protectees detail leads were notified and did not depart for the site. Later the same day, the area was cleared and the protectees arrived without further incident. See INC-

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**EVENT DATE:** 05/19/2015      **EVENT DESTROYED DATE:** 05/20/2015  
15-02868.

**CASE STATUS:** Active

On 09/30/15, an unknown subject, later identified as [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) left a package in the bathroom of a mall in Manhattan. The package included an audio CD and a note which stated, "To whom it may concern I have been sent by a man from Is.I have a book for Barack Obama. I have a 5 year old U.S Citizen in my custody I also have a C.D in this envelope.Once the CD goes to CNN "New day" ASAP, the child will have his freedom. Focus, America, your concern should be the child and the book for the President. Besus, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was arrested by the NYPD and interviewed by USSS.

(b)(5);(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)

[REDACTED] See 671-42021 for further details.

On 09/30/15, a USSS post stander physically restrained an unidentified bicyclist who attempted to ride his bike through the intersection of Second Avenue and 42nd Street in front of the oncoming motorcade for the Prime Minister of Pakistan. The post stander issued commands to the bicyclist to stop, but he did not do so. No injuries were reported and bicyclist departed without further incident. MEM-15-00235

On 10/03/15, a USSS agent assigned to UNGA70 accidentally discharged his duty weapon in his hotel room. See MEM-15-00238.

**SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/23/15, CSD reported [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) behaved strangely in Times Square. When questioned [REDACTED] initially deniedowning the bag. He claimed he was saying prayers and was not counting people.

On 09/23/15 [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) were observed loitering outside a Marriott Marquis ballroom being used for a Papal Visit/UNGA post-stander briefing.

On 9/28/15, UN Security observcd [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) taking pictures of the Delegates Entrance tented arrivalarea for UNGA 70 (678-201). When challenged by UN Security [REDACTED] produced a pass for an evenon 9/27/15 that did not afford him access to the area where he was found taking photos. [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**OVERFLIGHTS**

On 09/26/15,at approximately 2018 hrs., during UNGA 70 agents at the Central Park Climate Change Concert site observed an unmanned aerial system (UAS) flying westbound in Central Park (672-24536). The UAS was observed hovering in the west side of Central Park near West 85th St., andwas rcported to havered and green lights. The UAS descended until visual contact was lost.No operator was immediately apparent. The UAS operator was unable to be located. VPOTUS Joseph Biden, FLOTUS Michelle Obama, and Malia Obama were at the site; their movements were not affected.

**DEMONSTRATIONS**

To date, there have been 73 demonstrations.

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**PWYSTCAT. ETTE. PWYSTCAT. ETTE. DESTROYED DATE.**

**CASE STATUS:** Active

**EXCLUSIONS**

To date, there have been 15 exclusions for UNGA 70. For exclusions to UNGA 70 see 672-24330. There was one exclusion for the Pope. For exclusions to the papal visit see 672-24328.

**LOST PROPERTY**

1 HSI Badge/ Credential

Staff loss of Mozambique President's schedule

3 staff pins

3 motorcade vehicle placard

(b)(7)(E)

1 EOD hard pin

1 USSS issued cellphone

1 set of USSS handcuffs, 1 USSS issued protective vest, 1 USSS belt badge

**CASE MANAGEMENT**

**Case Mgt:** 00001      **Approval Status:** Unapproved

**CFO:** PROT INTEL & ASSESS      **Origination:** USSS

**Evidence**      **Region\Desktop:** Region 1      **Branch:** RMB

**Inv. Opened:**      **Inv. Approved:**      **Reopened:**

**Case Agent:**      **Date Assigned to Case Agent:**

**PIRS**

**Employee No.:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)      **Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Assigned:**

**Approved:**

**SPIRS**

**Employee No.:**      **Name:**      **Approved:**

**SA**

**Employee No.:**      **Name:**      **Approved:**

**Additional Approvers****Remarks****TICKLERS**

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

### PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**PREVIOUS PTM TITLE**    **PREVIOUS PTM TITLE LASTUPDATED DATE**    **CASE STATUS** Active

#### SUBJECT DESCRIPTION

Subject Number: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Suffix:

PIC: SU      Subject

#### SIC

#### Physical Descriptors

Sex: Female      Race: White

Height: 5ft 3in      Weight: 0

Eyes: Blue      Hair Color: Brown

#### Identifiers

DOB: 05/10/1987      SSN: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      Citizenship: United States

POB City:      POB State:      POB Country: United States

DL Number: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      DL State: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      FBI Number:

#### Alerts

Caution       Special Instructions       Weapons

#### Other Information

Mental Treatment       SSF-1607       Handwriting

Fingerprints       Palmprints

Criminal Hist: None      Photo Date:

#### Interviews

Interviewing Agent      Last Interview Date

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      09/30/2015

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      09/30/2015

#### Remarks

#### ADDRESSES

Whereabouts: Current      Address Type: Residence      Transient: No

Name:      Relationship:

Street Number: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      Street:      Apt. Number:

City: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      State: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      Zipcode:

Country: United States      District:

Data Reported: 09/30/2015      Earliest Release Date:

#### Phones

#### Address Remarks

Whereabouts: N/A      Address Type: Employment      Transient: No

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**NAME/STREET, CITY, STATE, DISTRICT/ZIPCODE, DATE, RELATIONSHIP:**  
**Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Relationship:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Street Number:**      **Street:**      **Apt. Number:**

**City:** New York      **State:** NY      **Zipcode:**

**Country:** United States      **District:** New York

**Date Reported:** 09/30/2015      **Earliest Release Date:**

**Phones**

<b>Phone Type</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Ext</b>	<b>Foreign</b>
Cellular	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)		<input type="checkbox"/>

**Address Remarks****UNGA 70 Supervisor**

**Whereabouts:** N/A      **Address Type:** Family      **Transient:** No

**Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Relationship:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Street Number:**      **Street:**      **Apt. Number:**

**City:**      **State:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Zipcode:**

**Country:** United States      **District:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Date Reported:** 09/30/2015      **Earliest Release Date:**

**Phones**

<b>Phone Type</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Ext</b>	<b>Foreign</b>
Unknown	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)		<input type="checkbox"/>

**Address Remarks**

**Whereabouts:** N/A      **Address Type:** Employment      **Transient:** No

**Name:** USAID      **Relationship:**

**Street Number:** 1300      **Street:** Pennsylvania Avenue NW      **Apt. Number:**

**City:** Washington      **State:** DC      **Zipcode:**

**Country:** United States      **District:** Washington

**Date Reported:** 09/30/2015      **Earliest Release Date:**

**Phones**

<b>Phone Type</b>	<b>Phone</b>	<b>Ext</b>	<b>Foreign</b>
Unknown	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)		<input type="checkbox"/>

**Address Remarks**

**Whereabouts:** N/A      **Address Type:** Family      **Transient:** No

**Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Relationship:**

**Street Number:**      **Street:**      **Apt. Number:**

**City:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **State:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Zipcode:**

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

~~DUVQTSAT. FTI.W DUVQTSAT. FTI.W DESTROYED DATE.~~  
**Country:** United States      **District:** Washington      **Case Status:** Active

**Date Reported:** 09/30/2015      **Earliest Release Date:**

**Phones**

Phone Type	Phone	Ext	Foreign
Cellular	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)		<input type="checkbox"/>

**Address Remarks****ALIASES**

Type	Alias	Prefix	Suffix
Name	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)		

**DIRECTIONS OF INTEREST****Direction Of Interest Detail**

**Name:** UNITED NATIONS      **Title:** (none)

**City:**      **State:**      **Country:**

**Activities**

Activity:	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	Mode:	Direct Contact	Date:	10/01/2015
Behavior:		Location:		Travel by Subject:	

**Subject Countries Concerned****Contacts****KEYTERMS****Subject Specific Keyterms****ADDITIONAL NUMBERS****JUDICIAL ACTIONS****CROSS REFERENCES****OTHER USSS REFERENCES****OTHER DESCRIPTORS****Other Descriptor Remarks****VEHICLES****WEAPONS/SPECIAL SKILLS/TRAINING**

**DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USA**

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

## **PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000201

**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015

UPDATE DATE: 11/17/2015

PHYSICAL FILE BURGESS, JOHN D.

Case Status: Active

# PIC HISTORY

## **ATTACHMENTS**

**Upload Date:** 10/01/2015 **File Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) TAVISSL.pdf  
**Document Date:** 10/1/2015 **File Size:** 369906  
**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) **Attachment Type:** TAVISSL

### **Remarks**

Upload Date: 10/01/2015 File Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) NS.pdf  
Document Date: 9/30/2015 File Size: 1232769  
User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Attachment Type: Investigative Notes

### Remarks

### **Interview Notes**

**PICAP**

(b)(7)(E) ✓ SPECIAL INTEREST DETAILS

**SUBJECT SUMMARY**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE ISSUES

**DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS**

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

## PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT

**CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Washington Washington District of Columbia United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000200      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

PHYSICAL FILE    PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:    CASE STATUS: Active

## USSS EVENT DESCRIPTION

**Event Title:** Papal Visit

Date From: 09/23/2015 Date To: 09/24/2015

**City:** Washington **State:** District of Columbia

**Country:** United States      **District:** Washington

### Remarks

#### **Alternate Titles**

## **KEY TERMS**

#### **CROSS REFERENCES**

Cross Reference Case Number	Case Title	Subject Number	Subject Name	Status
Type				
Case				
127-678-0000199	Papal Visit Philadelphia Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States			A
127-674-0139373	Pope Francis 9/22/2015 Washington District of Columbia United States			A
127-672-0024328	EXCLUSION NSSE/Major Event Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States			A
127-674-0139491	Parolin Pietro 9/22/2015 Washington District of Columbia United States			A
127-673-0088921	Demo 9/23/2015 Protectee Site Washington District of Columbia United States No Arrests			A
127-673-0088922	Demo 9/22/2015 White House Washington District of Columbia United States Arrests			A

**Subject to Case**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USGS

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Washington Washington District of Columbia United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000200      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**PHYSICAL FILE**    **PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:**                                  **CASE STATUS:** Active

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

C  
C  
C

127-679-0035872-1 Unknown Subject C  
127-679-0035874-1 Unknown Subject C

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

127-679-0035911-1 Unknown Subject C  
127-679-0035927-1 Unknown Subject A

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

C  
C  
C  
C  
C  
C

127-679-0035310-1 Unknown Subject C  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

A

127-679-0035772-1 Unknown Subject C  
127-679-0035608-1 Unknown Subject C  
127-679-0035706-1 Unknown Subject C  
127-679-0035733-1 Unknown Subject C

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

C  
C

127-679-0035795-1 Unknown Subject C  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

C  
C

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

C  
C  
C

127-679-0035784-1 Unknown Subject A

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

A  
A  
C  
C  
A  
A

127-671-0042015-1 Unknown Subject A

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

C

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Washington Washington District of Columbia United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000200      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE   PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:****CASE STATUS:** Active

C  
C  
A  
C  
C  
A  
C  
A  
C  
A  
C  
C

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

127-679-0035192-1 Unknown Subject

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

127-679-0036184-1 Unknown Subject

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

127-679-0036205-1 Unknown Subject

**Report to Case**

RMB-15-02058	OSU: OSINT Request: Papal Visit 2015	F
RMB-15-02269	OSU: OSINT Request: Papal Visit 2015 (UPDATE 1)	F
RMB-15-02846	OSU: OSINT Request: Papal Visit 2015 (UPDATE 2)	F
RMB-15-03186	OSU: OSINT Request: Papal Visit 2015 (UPDATE 3)	F
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	R3: Unusual interest in Pope Francis, POTUS, and Secret Service by (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	C
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (RID)	
RMB-15-03284	OSU: OSINT Research: 100 Women 100 Miles Pilgrimage (NRID)	F
RMB-15-03326	OSU: OSINT Request: Papal Visit 2015 (UPDATE 4)	F
RMB-15-03462	OSU: OSINT Request: Papal 2015 Visit Open Source Assessment	F
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	R1: (b)(7)(D) of concerning statements made by (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) regarding Papal visit to WDC. Interviews pending.	C
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	R3: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) stated he would shoot the Pope.	C

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Washington Washington District of Columbia United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000200**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015**UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:****CASE STATUS:** Active

	Subj/corrob complete. USAO declined prosecution.	NA
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	R1: Comcast reported a credentialed employee, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [NRID], was no longer able to work the Papal visit in WDC.	
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	R1: USSS/WFO reported (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) observed near the Nunciature, Pope Francis' RON. Sub int declined. No corrob int. No USAO presentation.	C
DEM-15-00265	R1: USSS/PI teams reported Women's Ordination Conference (NRID) demonstrated near the Cathedral of St. Matthews, a Pope Francis site.	C
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	R1: WDC/PICC: USSS/PIT reported (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted threatening statements attributed to her father on Twitter. Subj complete. No corrob/AUSA.	C
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	R4: (b)(7)(D) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) sent an unusual e-mail regarding Pope Francis. No sub/corrob int. No USAO presentation.	C
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	R1: PICC/WDC: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) approached mag check at 15th & Conn. with ballistic vest. Subject and Corrob completed. No AUSA.	C
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	WDC/PICC: USSS/UND reported (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (RID) attended the 2015 Papal Visit to the US Capitol with a valid ticket. No sub/corrob int. No USAO presentation.	C

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Washington Washington District of Columbia United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000200      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE    PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:**      **CASE STATUS:** Active

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      R1: WDC/PICC: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

C

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was removed from the St. Patrick's site. Subj. complete. No corrob.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      OSU: OSINT Request: 4/29/13 Pope threat from twitter user

F

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) NRID

F

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      OSU: OSINT Research: Locate and identify

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) RID  
INC-15-02711)

System generated:

linked to case

MEM-15-00203

R1: USSS/PID reported the loss of a EOD hard pin serial number 1700.

C

**OTHER USSS REFERENCES****ATTACHMENTS****Upload Date:** 09/24/2015      **File Name:** Closing Protective Intelligence Daily Brief, Washington, DC.pdf**Document Date:** 9/24/2015      **File Size:** 784205**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Other**Remarks**

09/22-24/15 CLOSING DBS - PAPAL VISIT WDC

**Upload Date:** 09/24/2015      **File Name:** Final Protective Intelligence Dailey Brief for the Visit of Pope Francis to Washington, DC, September 24, 2015.pdf**Document Date:**      **File Size:** 782616**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Other**Remarks**

09/24/15 FINAL DBS - PAPAL VISIT WDC

**Upload Date:** 09/24/2015      **File Name:** Intelligence Situation Report for the Visit of Pope Francis to Washington DC from September 22-24 2015.msg**Document Date:** 9/18/2015      **File Size:** 431104**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Situation Report**Remarks**

PAPAL VISIT WDC

**Upload Date:** 09/24/2015      **File Name:** 09-23-15 Daily Brief Final.docx**Document Date:** 9/23/2015      **File Size:** 3124359

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Washington Washington District of Columbia United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000200      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015**✓ PHYSICAL FILE   PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:**      **CASE STATUS:** Active

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Attachment Type: Other

**Remarks**

09/23/15 DBS - PAPAL VISIT WDC

Upload Date: 09/22/2015 File Name: MEM-15-00203.pdf

Document Date: 9/22/2015 File Size: 3741

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Attachment Type: PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**

Autogenerated from Report #MEM-15-00203

Upload Date: 09/22/2015 File Name: 09-22-15 Daily Brief Final.docx

Document Date: 9/22/2015 File Size: 3723709

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Attachment Type: Other

**Remarks**

09/22/15 DBS - PAPAL VISIT WDC

Upload Date: 09/22/2015 File Name: 09-21-15 Daily Brief Final.docx

Document Date: 9/21/2015 File Size: 3051012

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Attachment Type: Other

**Remarks**

09/21/15 DBS - PAPAL VISIT WDC

Upload Date: 09/03/2015 File Name: (U--FOUO) JTA 2015 Pope Francis Visit 09032015.pdf

Document Date: 9/3/2015 File Size: 1048399

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Attachment Type: Assessment

**Remarks**

JTA

**CASE SUMMARY**

The papal visit to Washington DC (674-139373) was declared an NSSE.

**\*\*\*INCIDENT SUMMARIES INCOMPLETE\*\*\*****INCIDENTS**

On 01/21/15, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) referenced Pope Francis on her Google+ account commenting, "I'll kill him 7 minutes after Putin, and then I'll kill Francis." (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) did not remember her comments, but stated any comment she made was her speaking as the Messiah. She advised she did not want to harm anyone and would stop posting inflammatory material online. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was made a Special Interest for the visit of Pope Francis to the United States.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 01/22/15, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) mailed a letter to President Obama asking the President to inform

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Washington Washington District of Columbia United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000200      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE    PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:**      **CASE STATUS:** Active

Pope Francis of her during his visit. Upon interview [redacted] stated she referenced the Pope in her letter so he would know where to find her when he needed her. She stated she had no plans to visit the Pope. [redacted] was made a Special Interest for the visit of Pope Francis to the United States. [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 02/22/15, [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) visited the White House and stated he traveled from Tennessee to speak with President Obama about Pope Francis being the anti-Christ. [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was made a Special Interest for the visit of Pope Francis to the United States.

On 05/24/15, OSU discovered a veiled threat by [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) using the Twitter names [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) stated "You are going to Philadelphia the epicenter of US altar boy abuse in September. Do you want to die Pope? Shots will be fired." [redacted] continued to display an unusual interest in Pope Francis, incorporating additional veiled threats in reference to the September events. When interviewed [redacted] admitted making the threats. [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) said he wanted the Pope held accountable for crimes committed by the Catholic Church. [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 05/27/15, [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) sent a rambling letter referencing Pope Francis to the World Meeting of Families. The letter discussed various conspiracy theories, including references to the 9/11 terrorist attacks and anthrax. [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7) stated she was on a World Meeting of Families mailing list and sent the letter after she learned about the Pope's visit to Philadelphia. [redacted] was made a Special Interest for Pope Francis' visit to the United States. [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 06/05/15, OSU discovered concerning tweets directed towards Pope Francis made by an unknown subject (679-0035310). The unknown subject referred to Pope Francis as a "criminal" and a "false prophet." The unknown subject self-reported his location as Surrey, British Columbia, Canada.

On 06/24/15, [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted unusual comments on Twitter referencing Pope Francis, President Barack Obama, former President Jimmy Carter, and former First Lady and Presidential Candidate Hillary Clinton. [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted] Parkcr was made a Special Interest for Pope Francis' visit to the United States.

On 07/12/15, OSU discovered an unknown subject (679-0035772) using the Twitter names [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID), made numerous posts containing veiled threats against Pope Francis, to include, "THE POPE COULD DIE IN SEPTEMBER", "A SEPTEMBER TO REMEMBER", "FOR THOSE WHO DONT FOLLOW ME NOW. YOU WILL AFTER SEPTEMBER."

On 08/02/15, OSU discovered an unknown subject (679-0035608), using the Twitter names [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted] made numerous references to a [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) plotting to kill the Pope and law enforcement personnel. The unknown subject claimed to have notified Interpol and the Department of Homeland Security, "who advised they were aware [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted] was using the unknown subject's money to fund the attack." [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) self-reported Tehran, Iran, as a current location.

On 08/03/15, OSU discovered a veiled threat by an unknown subject (679-0035706) using the Twitter names [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [redacted] stating, "SOUTH BEACH, my latest thriller, contains an attempted assassination of the new Pope:

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Washington Washington District of Columbia United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000200      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE    PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:**      **CASE STATUS:** Active

Book Due in September 2015." The unknown subject made further reference to previous Popes' murders, and speculated as to how long Pope Francis would live.

On 08/03/15, OSU discovered a veiled threat by [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) using the Twitter names [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) made reference to bombing Congress during Pope Francis' address in September 2015, and stated "THE PEOPLE will KILL THE POPE in Sept 23, 2015." [REDACTED] believed Pope Francis and numerous politicians were partaking in a conspiracy to prevent children from receiving cancer treatment, which included water from a fresh water spring [REDACTED] owned [REDACTED] was made a Special Interest for Pope Francis' visit to the United States. [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 08/21/15, an IC Agency reported an unknown subject (679-0035733) posted details of an alleged plot against Pope Francis and former President William Clinton on the agency's public website. For additional details, please see CIR 316/35665-15.

On 08/24/15, while conducting open source searches on the internet, a USSS agent found that a person self-identified as [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted comments about Pope Francis on "The Hills" news website. The post rambled about the Pope and separation of church and state laws.

On 08/25/15, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) using the alias [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted a comment on Whitehouse.gov, stating, "THE POPE COULD HAVE BEEN KILLED, AND I WROTE ITALY AGAIN, AS I DID FROM PHILADELPHIA ABOUT THE MURDER OF THE POPE." [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) has been a prolific emailer to the White House website since 2011.

On 09/01/15, an unknown subject (679-0035795) using the name, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted two comments to the White House website. The unknown subject claimed Pope Francis knew the unknown subject was the Messiah and sent a corrupt team of government assassins to kill the unknown subject.

The unknown subject's self-reported address and IP address resolved to Ontario, Canada.

On 09/01/15, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(D) made claims online regarding obtaining an arrest warrant for Pope Francis issued by a citizen's grand jury for child trafficking. [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was made a Special Interest for Pope Francis' visit to the United States.

On 08/25/15, the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) was contacted by a concerned citizen who reported [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) stated "Don't be surprised if you hear about me going to jail," in reference to Pope Francis' upcoming visit to the United States. When interviewed, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) He reported he disagreed with Pope Francis but would not harm him.

On 08/26/15, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) appeared at the United States Conference of Catholic Bishops (NCCCB) in Washington, DC, and said he wanted to give a bible to Pope Francis. [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was designated a Special Interest for Pope Francis' visit to the United States.

On 09/13/15, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) approached a UND officer in Lafayette

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Washington Washington District of Columbia United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000200      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE    PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:**      **CASE STATUS:** Active

Park and requested to meet with the President to smoke marijuana. Both claimed to be part of The Healing Church (NRID) and to have traveled from Rhode Island. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) said they planned on returning on 09/23/15 to request to smoke marijuana with the President and Pope Francis.

On 09/14/15, an unknown subject (679-0035784) using Twitterhandle, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) made several religious references toward President Barack Obama and Pope Francis, claiming they were affiliated with Satan. The unknown subject re-Tweeted different YouTube videos that accused President Obama and Pope Francis, among others, of conspiracies against society and association with the Illuminati. The unknown subject may be located in the United Kingdom.

On 09/14/15, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) traveled from Florida to the White House where he asked to speak with President Obama. He stated he came to speak about visions of himself with "other" holy men, including Pope Francis. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was made a Special Interest for Pope Francis' visit to the United States.

On 09/15/15, the Maryland Coordination and Analysis Center advised a concerned citizen reported (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was overheard saying "kill the Pope" while on a telephone call. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/15/15, the (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(D) was disruptive in two church meetings in June of 2015.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(D)  
posted comments to his Facebook page claiming Pope Francis and President Obama would be demolished. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) advised, if he met President Obama or the Pope, he would tell them they were bad people. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was made a Special Interest for the visit of Pope Francis to the United States.

On 09/17/15, the Grayson County (VA) Clerk's Office reported receipt of a letter addressed to Pope Francis sent by (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C). The letter was a request for Pope Francis to investigate corruption in utilities and government services. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) wrote that he could meet with the Pope to discuss his allegations. Virginia State Police report (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) affiliated with the sovereign citizen movement.  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/18/15, PID/JTTF reported a concerned citizen contacted the FBI to report a threatening comment made toward the Pope. The concerned citizen alleged (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) stated if he had the chance, he would shoot the Pope because he was a communist and was causing problems around the world. When interviewed (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) admitted to making derogatory statements about the Pope.

On 09/21/15, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was encountered by (b)(7)(D) at the Washington Monument. Overnight reports indicated he was being disruptive while event set-up was taking place in the area.  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) made statements regarding the Papal visit, alleging the manhole covers in the area were a security vulnerability because someone could potentially "pop up and launch a missile at one of the tanks."

On 9/21/15, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) approached the White House and used an improper credential to attempt access to the Ellipse to deliver a generator. Further investigation revealed (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) issued passes to employees that

## **PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Washington Washington District of Columbia United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000200      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

PHYSICAL FILE      PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ CASE STATUS: Active

had inaccurate photos.

On 09/21/15, USSS/BAL received a faxed document consisting of sixteen (16) pages, from an unknown subject (679-0036020) identifying himself as [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). The writings were nonsensical ramblings referencing the Bible and the Pope. The fax number resolved to Italy.

On 09/21/15, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) approached the White House and stated he wished to speak with President Obama and Pope Francis about prayers. He advised he traveled from Missouri to Washington, DC on a one-way bus ticket. [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/22/15, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) using the handle (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) tweeted "hijack the plane into the pentagon" in reference to Pope Francis flying to the United States. On 09/23/15 (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was interviewed and admitted posting the comment. He stated it was a stupid thing to do, he regretted the posting and never meant for it to be taken seriously.

On 09/22/15, Special Interest subject [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was observed within the crowd of individuals outside of the Nunciature, the Pope's RON. When encountered by USSS [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) refused to be interviewed [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) also approached UND at the RON magnetometer checkpoint and inquired about gaining entry into the site.

On 09/22/15, an unknown subject (679-0035991) using the name (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted comments to the White House Website stating, "Going to Kill the President and the Pope." The IP address resolved to Alpharetta, GA.

On 09/22/15, USSS/NYC, reported the NYPD discovered threatening Twitter posts directed towards Pope Francis. The posts included three (3) Twitter handles, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) discussing plans to kill Pope Francis and hack into the Multi-Agency Communications Center (MACC) in Philadelphia (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) stated "David Beach "Security" team at the Multi-Agency Communications Center in Philadelphia have terrible cyber security LOL!" The conversation occurred over multiple days and involved direct threats to assassinate Pope Francis during his visit to Philadelphia, PA. Open source research revealed additional Twitter handles, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID), were involved in the discussions.

On 09/22/15, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) approached UND officers at the White House and made nonsensical claims about being various government officials. Further investigation revealed (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) old family members she would be going to Washington, DC to see Pope Francis.

On 09/23/15, a national news station contacted the PIOC and reported receiving a threatening phone call from [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) who stated, "Green light given to assassinate President and Pope Francis tomorrow." The PIOC contacted [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) stated she received information from a portrait of President Kennedy and the green light on her TV warned her POTUS and the Pope were in danger. Once [REDACTED] received this information, she contacted the USSS and began calling various news organizations to report the information. [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/23/15, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) approached the UND magnetometer check point at 14th and Constitution wearing a ballistic vest (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) inquired as to whether he would be permitted entry into the event while wearing the vest and was advised by UND he would not be admitted. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Washington Washington District of Columbia United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000200      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE**    **PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:****CASE STATUS:** Active

On 09/23/15, the [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(D) reportedly exhibited inappropriate interest in the visit of Pope Francis by insinuating he and his friends had something "big" planned.

On 09/23/15, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was observed at the Papal Mass at the Basilica of the National Shrine and later at the US Capitol event [REDACTED] was in possession of valid tickets for both events. [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/23/15, an unknown subject (679-0035872) called the White House Comment Line wanting to report information to President Barack Obama and Pope Francis. The unknown subject claimed his name was [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) from Montana.

[REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/23/15, the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) Senator Dianne Feinstein's (CA) office received an email from an unknown subject (679-0035874) using the name [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) containing inappropriate comments directed toward Pope Francis. The unknown subject wrote in part, "Pope Francis ....he must die! Anyone that takes him I share my throne with." The [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) the unknown subject was known as a nuisance emailer to Senator Feinstein's Office.

On 09/23/15, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was observed in the vicinity of the RON. A PI team monitored [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) who departed the area without incident. [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/23/15, the Tucson Police Department (AZ) reported [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) made a threat toward Pope Francis on 09/19/15, while speaking at a tribunal meeting [REDACTED] stated, "I told you if the Pope ever came to the US I would kill him" [REDACTED] was interviewed and claimed he made the comment so the people would listen to him at the meeting and the USSS would come out and see how he lived. [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/23/15, USSS/PIT advised the Delaware Valley Intelligence Center reported a Twitter post from [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on 09/22/15, which stated, "Just heard my dad scream at the news 'Obama is a Muslim and can't wait to kill the pope.'"

[REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was interviewed and clarified the ambiguous tweet. No actual threat was made.

On 09/23/15, USSS/WFO reported [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) received an email from a security guard at the World Bank claiming [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [NRID], [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) told employees the World Bank was going to explode and he was leaving the country because "bombs will be going off in DC tomorrow." [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/24/15, a PI team reported [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) was removed from the St. Patrick's Church site and barred from re-entering after displaying unusual interest in speaking with the Pope about chemical and biological weapons, as well as seeking asylum.

[REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/24/15, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was observed pacing outside the National Art Gallery making references to the Pope. When interviewed [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7) advised he traveled from Ottawa, Canada to speak with the Pope about the secrets of the Freemasons. He reported he intended on following the Pope to NYC and PHL. (INC-15-02775)

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSR

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

## **PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Washington Washington District of Columbia United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000200      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

PHYSICAL FILE      PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:      CASE STATUS: Active

On 09/25/15, USSS open source monitoring revealed a comment posted on popefrancisvisit.com by an unknown subject (679-35911) with the email (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) stating, ".Good luck to the pope. WARNING: There is a sniper and I am part of HYDRA. Guess who killed JFK. You have been warned."

On 09/25/15, NJ law enforcement posted information regarding a tweet "KILL POPE [Francis]" from a Twitter user later identified as [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/26/15, the Delaware Valley Intelligence Center (DVIC) reported an Unknown Subject (679-36205) used the Twitter handle (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) on 09/23/15 to post inappropriate comments toward Pope Francis.

## DEMONSTRATIONS

**There were 3 demonstrations during the Papal Visit to Washington, DC.**

## **LOST CREDENTIALS**

**There was one lost credential and one lost pin during the Papal Visit to Washington, DC.**

## **EXCLUSIONS**

**For exclusions to the papal visit see 672-24328.**

## CASE MANAGEMENT

Case Mgt: 00001 Approval Status: Unapproved

**CFO:** PROT INTEL & ASSESS **Origination:** USSS

Evidence      Region\Desk:      Region 1      Branch:      RMB

**Inv. Opened:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Inv. Approved:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Case Agent:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date Assigned to Case Agent:** \_\_\_\_\_

PTER

**Employee No.:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)      **Name:** \_\_\_\_\_      **Assigned:** \_\_\_\_\_

Approved:

about

**Employee No. :** \_\_\_\_\_ **Name :** \_\_\_\_\_ **Approved :** \_\_\_\_\_

81

**Employee No. :** \_\_\_\_\_ **Name :** \_\_\_\_\_ **Approved :** \_\_\_\_\_

#### **Additional Approvals**

**Employee No.**      **Name**      **Approved**      **Approver Type**

PTMS PIRS Supervisor

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USGS

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Washington Washington District of Columbia United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000200      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**PHYSICAL FILE**    **PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:**                                  **CASE STATUS:** Active

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Remarks

TICKLERS

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

## **PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000199      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

PHYSICAL FILE      PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ CASE STATUS: Active

## USSS EVENT DESCRIPTION

**Event Title:** Papal Visit

Date To: 09/27/2015

City: Philadelphia State: Pennsylvania

**Country:** United States      **District:** Philadelphia

#### **Remarks**

### **Alternate Titles**

## **KEYTERMS**

## CROSS REFERENCES

Cross Reference Type	Case Number	Case Title	Subject Number	Subject Name	Status
Case					
	127-678-0000200	Papal Visit Washington Washington District of Columbia United States			A
	127-672-0024328	EXCLUSION NSSE/Major Event Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States			A
	127-674-0139374	Pope Francis 9/26/2015 Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States			A
	127-680-0002052	Photography/Filming Other Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States			A
	127-674-0139493	Parolin Pietro 9/26/2015 Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States			A
	127-673-0089011	Demo 9/25/2015 NSSE/Major Event Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States No Arrests			C
	127-672-0024571	Non-Protective Incident United States			A

Subject to Case

127-679-0035310-1 Unknown Subject C  
127-679-0035733-1 Unknown Subject C

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSR

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Philadelphia Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000199      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE   PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:   CASE STATUS:** Active

127-679-0035874-1	Unknown Subject	C
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)		C
127-679-0035911-1	Unknown Subject	C
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)		C
127-679-0035934-1	Unknown Subject	A
127-679-0035938-1	Unknown Subject	C
		C
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	C
		C
127-679-0036011-1	Unknown Subject	C
		C
		C
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	A
		A
		A
		A
127-679-0035192-1	Unknown Subject	C
		C
		A
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	C
		C
		A
127-679-0036184-1	Unknown Subject	A
		A
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	A
		C
127-679-0036205-1	Unknown Subject	C
127-679-0036212-1	Unknown Subject	C
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	A

**Report to Case**

RMB-15-02058	OSU: OSINT Request: Papal Visit 2015	F
RMB-15-02269	OSU: OSINT Request: Papal Visit 2015 (UPDATE 1)	F
RMB-15-02846	OSU: OSINT Request: Papal Visit 2015 (UPDATE 2)	F
RMB-15-03186	OSU: OSINT Request: Papal Visit 2015	F

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Philadelphia Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000199      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE   PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:**      **CASE STATUS:** Active

	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	(UPDATE 3) R3: Unusual interest in Pope Francis, POTUS, and Secret Service by (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	C
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	R1: Twitter user (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) discusses potential bomb threat against Pope Francis	C
RMB-15-03284		OSU: OSINT Research: 100 Women 100 Miles Pilgrimage (NRID)	F
RMB-15-03326		OSU: OSINT Request: Papal Visit 2015 (UPDATE 4)	F
RMB-15-03462		OSU: OSINT Request: Papal 2015 Visit Open Source Assessment	F
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	OSU: OSINT Request: 4/29/13 Pope threat from twitter user (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID)	F
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	OSU: OSINT Research: Locate and identify (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	F
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	OSU: OSINT Request: Twitter user (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) Pope threat	F
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	OSU: OSINT Research Request: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted to twitter "I'll rape that pope" (NRID)	F
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	OSU: OSINT Research: Pope Twitter threat by (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID)	F

System generated:  
linked to case

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	R1: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) mailed a letter to the World Meeting of Families in Philadelphia, PA with references to Pope Francis and the word "Anthrax." No subj/corrobs/AUSA.	C
MEM-15-00219	R1: PICC/PHL: An	C

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Philadelphia Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000199**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015**UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:****CASE STATUS:** Active

unknown 9 year old  
brought an item of  
interest to a security  
checkpoint. Item was  
cleared by EOD and  
confiscated by  
USSS/UD. No Subject  
Interview.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) C  
R1: PICC/PHL: CNN  
reported credential  
for (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was  
missing, A replacement  
credential was issued.

**OTHER USSS REFERENCES****ATTACHMENTS**

**Upload Date:** 11/17/2015      **File Name:** MEM-15-00221.pdf

**Document Date:** 11/17/2015      **File Size:** 3574

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**

Autogenerated from Report #MEM-15-00221

**Upload Date:** 11/17/2015      **File Name:** MEM-15-00219.pdf

**Document Date:** 11/17/2015      **File Size:** 5004

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**

Autogenerated from Report #MEM-15-00219

**Upload Date:** 09/28/2015      **File Name:** 092815 DB.pdf

**Document Date:** 9/28/2015      **File Size:** 358411

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Other

**Remarks**

Final Daily Brief

**Upload Date:** 09/27/2015      **File Name:** 092715 DB.pdf

**Document Date:** 9/27/2015      **File Size:** 362066

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Other

**Remarks**

Daily Brief

**Upload Date:** 09/26/2015      **File Name:** TSD Suspicious Device Email.xps

**Document Date:** 9/26/2015      **File Size:** 469779

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Other

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Philadelphia Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000199      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**PHYSICAL FILE**    **PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:**                          **CASE STATUS:** Active

---

Remarks

---

TSD Email

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Page 5 of 12

Release In Full

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Philadelphia Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000199      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**PHYSICAL FILE**    **PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:**                          **CASE STATUS:** Active

Upload Date: 09/26/2015      File Name: IMG957951.jpg

Document Date: 9/26/2015      File Size: 114885

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      Attachment Type: Other

**Remarks**

Device picture



DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Philadelphia Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000199      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**PHYSICAL FILE**    **PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:**                          **CASE STATUS:** Active

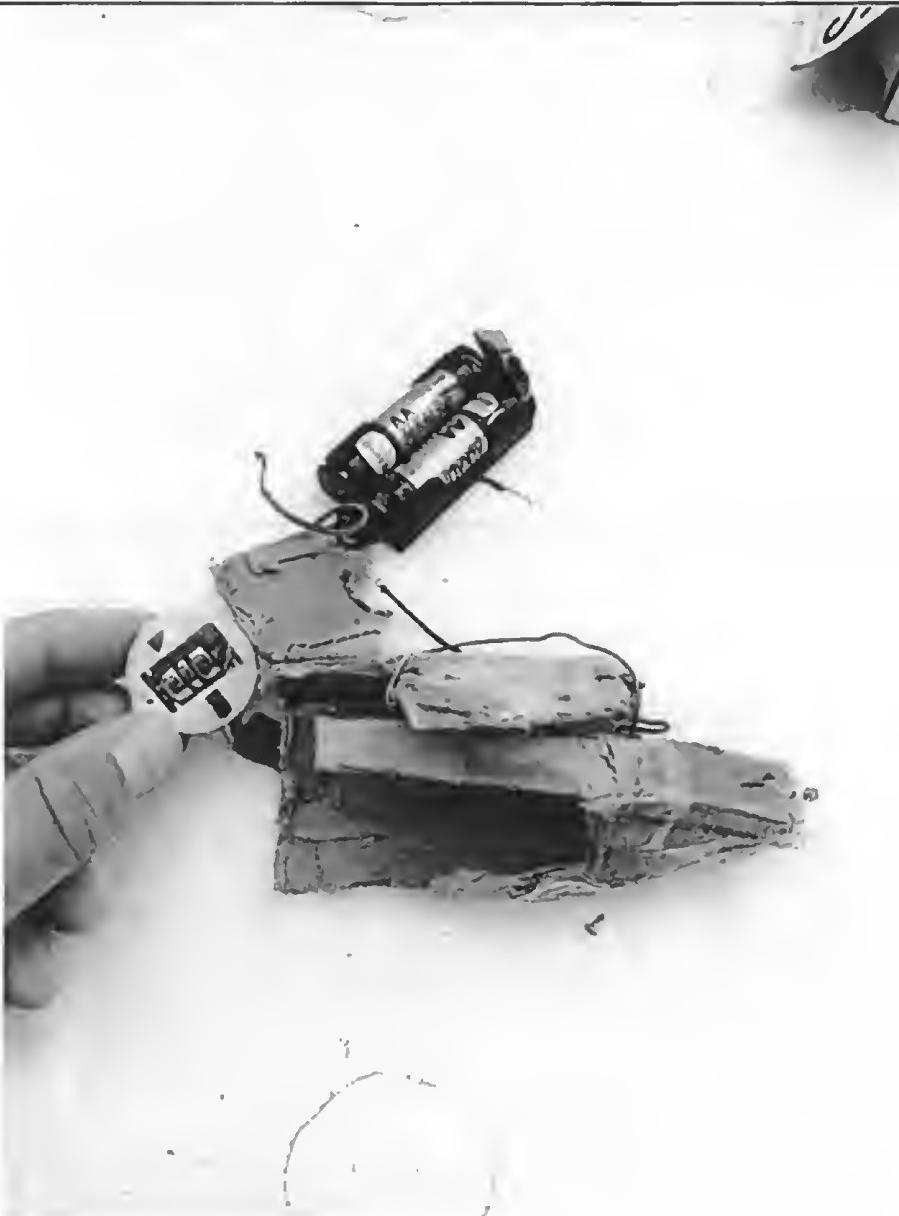
Upload Date: 09/26/2015      File Name: IMG957953.jpg

Document Date: 9/26/2015      File Size: 105983

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      Attachment Type: Other

Remarks

Device picture



DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

### PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT

**CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Philadelphia Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000199      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

**PHYSICAL FILE**    **PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:**                          **CASE STATUS:** Active

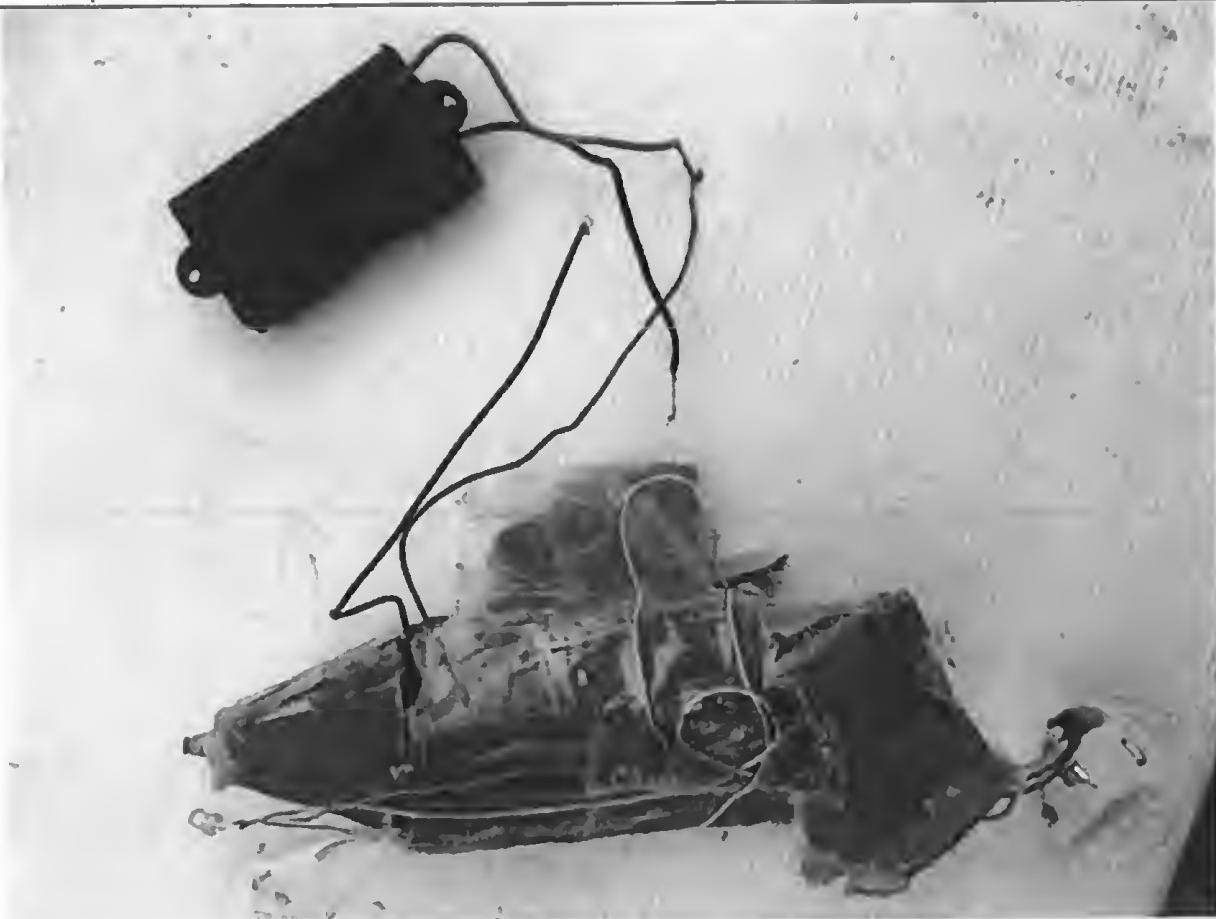
**Upload Date:** 09/26/2015      **File Name:** image1.JPG

**Document Date:** 9/26/2015      **File Size:** 107445

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Other

#### Remarks

Device picture



**Upload Date:** 09/26/2015      **File Name:** 092615 DB.pdf

**Document Date:** 9/26/2015      **File Size:** 343699

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Other

#### Remarks

#### Daily Brief

**Upload Date:** 09/25/2015      **File Name:** 092515 DB.pdf

**Document Date:** 9/25/2015      **File Size:** 322822

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Other

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

## **PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Philadelphia Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000199      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

### Remarks

## Daily Brief

**Upload Date:** 09/03/2015      **File Name:** (U--FOUO) JTA 2015 Pope Francis Visit  
09032015.pdf

**Document Date:** 9/3/2015 **File Size:** 1048399

User Name: **(b)(6)(B)(v)(C)** Attachment Type: Assessment

### Remarks

JTA

**Upload Date:** 06/01/2015 **File Name:** INC-15-01484.pdf

**Document Date:** 6/1/2015 **File Size:** 10308

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Attachment Type: PIOC Incident Report

### Remarks

Autogenerated from Report #INC-15-01484

## CASE SUMMARY

The papal visit to Philadelphia PA was declared an NSSE.

For exclusions to the papal visit see 672-24328.

## INCIDENTS

On 05/22/15, Open search research revealed and Unknown Subject posted on Twitter, screen name (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and user name (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) "You are going to Philadelphia the epicenter of US altar boy abuse in September. Do you want to die Pope? Shots will be fired." See subject summary for additional details, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 05/27/15, the World Meeting of Families received an unusual letter from [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) which listed multiple known conspiracy theories to include "The 2001 Anthrax Deception." It also made reference to Pope Francis. See subject summary for details.

On 06/05/15, while conducting open source research in preparation for this visit, this Service discovered concerning tweets directed towards Pope Francis made by an unknown subject. The unknown subject referred to Pope Francis as a "criminal" and a "false prophet." The unknown subject self-reported his location as Surrey, British Columbia, Canada. See case 679-35310 for additional details.

On 08/21/15, an IC Agency reported an unknown subject posted to their public website details of an alleged plot against Pope Francis and former President William Clinton. See case #679-35733 for additional details.

On 08/24/15, while conducting open source searches on the internet, a USSS agent found that a person self-identified as (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted comments about Pope Francis on "The Hills" news website. The post rambled about the Pope and separation of church and state laws.

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Philadelphia Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000199      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE    PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:**      **CASE STATUS:** Active

On 09/22/15, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) with the user name [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) twitted "hijack the plane into the pentagon" in reference to Pope Francis flying to the United States. On 09/23/15 [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was interviewed and admitted he posted the comment. He stated it was a stupid thing to do, he regretted the posting and never meant for it to be taken seriously. See case summary for additional details.

On 09/23/15, the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) Senator Dianne Feinstein's (CA) office received an email from an unknown subject (679-35874) with the name [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). The unknown subject sent an email with inappropriate comments toward Pope Francis and wrote in part, "Pope Francis ....he must die! Anyone that takes him I share my throne with." The [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) the unknown subject was known as a nuisance emailer to Senator Feinstein's Office. [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/23/15, the Tucson Police Department (AZ) reported [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) made a threat toward Pope Francis on 09/19/15, while speaking at a tribunal meeting [REDACTED] stated, "I told you if the Pope ever came to the US I would kill him. [REDACTED] was interviewed and claimed he made the comment so the people would listen to him at the meeting and the USSS would come out and see how he lived. See case summary for additional details.

[REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/24/15, law enforcement reported to the [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(D) sent a letter to a ministry in South Carolina with a direction of interest in Pope Francis [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) wrote that previous Popes have seen the assassination death of Pope Francis and that Pope Francis will die soon.

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/25/15, NJ law enforcement posted information regarding a tweet "KILL POPE [Francis]" from a Twitter user later identified as [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/25/15, through open source monitoring USSS found a comment posted on popefrancisvisit.com by an unknown subject (679-35911) with the email [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) regarding Pope Francis visit to the United States. The unknown subject wrote, "..Good luck to the pope. WARNING: There is a sniper and I am part of HYDRA. Guess who killed JFK. You have been warned."

On 06/26/15, the New Jersey State Police (NJ) reported [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted a threat on Twitter toward Pope Francis while he was in Philadelphia, PA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) twitted "So according to the coaches driving me, we are on our way to Philly to kill the pope..." When interviewed [REDACTED] admitted he posted the comment and was genuinely apologetic. He stated it was a "very stupid mistake" and he meant it as a joke. See case summary for additional information.

[REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/24/15, the Philadelphia Police Department reported [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) approached the checkpoint near 15th and Chestnut Street, wearing an empty firearm holster. See case [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) for additional details.

On 09/25/15, the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) approximately 200 members of an unknown group (673-89011) were protesting against police brutality during the Pope Francis trip to Philadelphia, PA at the Liberty Bell (674-0139374). The group utilized sound equipment. The group did not possess a permit number. There were no incidents or arrests associated

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Philadelphia Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000199**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015**UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE**    **PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:****CASE STATUS:** Active

with this demonstration.

On 09/25/15, USSS/UND advised [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was in possession of a pellet gun at a magnetometer checkpoint for the Pope Francis visit to the US in Philadelphia, PA (674-0139374) (678-0000199).

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/26/15, [REDACTED] (b)(5);(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) at Independence Hall in Philadelphia around the time of Pope Francis' visit (674-0139374).

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/26/15, USSS/CSD reported [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was observed approaching various checkpoints near City Hall in Philadelphia, PA during the Pope Francis visit (674-0139374) (678-0000199). [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) approached several law enforcement entities asking security related questions about the route being used by Pope Francis.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/26/15, an unknown 9 year old child brought to a security checkpoint near Independence Hall in Philadelphia around the time of the Pope Francis's visit (674-0139374). TSA screener turned it over to DOD/EOD. The device was confiscated. The boy stated that it was a homemade flashlight/LED laser pointer. The boy and his mother were allowed to proceed to the event and the item was left in a trash can at the conclusion of the Independence Hall event.

On 09/27/2015, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) approached USSS/CAT at the intersection of 22nd South and Ben Franklin Parkway within the secure area of the Papal visit in Philadelphia.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

See case [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) for

additional details.

On 09/27/15, an Unknown Subject (679-36212) posted on Instagram and Iconosquare he had entered a secured area through a fence. The Unknown Subject posted several photos of the secured area with himself in the photos. See 679-36212 for additional details.

On 09/27/15, CNN point of contact, contacted the Credentialing Distribution Center for the Pope Francis visit (671-0139374) and advised [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). The original credential was printed reconciled and distributed to [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). The original credential was deactivated (black listed) and a replacement credential was re-printed and issued.

On 09/27/15, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) contacted the Montgomery County, PA Sheriff's Office regarding a premonition she had regarding Pope Francis. Her premonition showed the Pope with a hole in his head, the assassin would be disguised as a nun or a priest wearing a long robe. See [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) for additional details.

## DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 11/17/2015

**PTMS USSS EVENT CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Papal Visit Philadelphia Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-678-0000199      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 05/19/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 11/17/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE****PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:****CASE STATUS:** Active**CASE MANAGEMENT**

Case Mgt: 00001      Approval Status: Unapproved

CFO: PROT INTEL 6      Origination: USSS  
ASSESS Evidence      Region\Desktop: Region 1      Branch: RMB

Inv. Opened:      Inv. Approved:      Reopened:

Case Agent:      Date Assigned to Case Agent:

**PIRS**

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)      Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      Assigned: 05/19/2015

Approved:

**SPIRS**

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)      Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      Approved:

**SA**

Employee No.:      Name:      Approved:

**Additional Approvers**

Employee No.	Name	Approved	Approver Type
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)			PTMS PIRS Supervisor

**Remarks****TICKLERS**



UNCLASSIFIED

File: 670.020

U.S. SECRET SERVICE  
PROTECTIVE INTELLIGENCE & ASSESSMENT DIVISION  
FOREIGN ASSESSMENT & COUNTERTERRORISM BRANCH

# Threat Assessment

## Visit of Pope Francis



September 22-27, 2015

U.S. Secret Service Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division  
Risk Management Branch / Threat Assessment Desk

(b)(7)(E)

UNCLASSIFIED  
FOR SECRET SERVICE ONLY

*The information within must not be further disseminated or quoted without the express consent of the  
Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division.*

UNCLASSIFIED



**U.S. SECRET SERVICE  
PROTECTIVE INTELLIGENCE & ASSESSMENT DIVISION  
RISK MANAGEMENT BRANCH**

**Threat Assessment**

August 7, 2015

**Pope Francis  
Executive Summary**

**At this time, there is no specific intelligence indicating any individual or group is targeting Pope Francis. Any Pope can be inherently at risk for adverse attention because of the high profile nature of the position.**

(b)(7)(E) Pope Francis' position as head of the Roman Catholic Church and the Holy See (the governmental body of the Roman Catholic Church), his current political positions on religious and international issues, and terrorist threats to the Pope and the Vatican, contribute to Pope Francis' relatively high profile around the world, and the perception that he would be a possible target of value for terrorist groups and extremists.

(b)(7)(E)

UNCLASSIFIED

**FOR SECRET SERVICE ONLY**

*The information within must not be further disseminated or quoted without the express consent of the Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division.*

UNCLASSIFIED



I. (b)(7)(E)

*A threat assessment based on intelligence is inherently restricted by the limitations of information communicated to authorities. Consequently, a thorough threat assessment includes intrinsic risk factors corresponding to a protee's public status, personal attributes, and political positions, as well as extrinsic factors corresponding to the general public sentiment particularly as it pertains to the federal government. These intrinsic and extrinsic risk factors construct the framework for appraising the protee's threat environment.*

**Pope Francis'** position as Head of the Catholic Church, his current political positions on religious and international issues, and terrorist threats to the Pope and the Vatican, contribute to Pope Francis' relatively high profile around the world, and the perception that he would be a possible target of value for terrorist groups and extremists.

There are no specific threats toward Pope Francis' visit to the United States.

According to photos in the press from Pope Francis' visits to the Philippines and South America, Pope Francis' "Popemobile" had open sides.

**Historic Attack**

Would-be assassin Mehmet Ali Agca shot John Paul II in the abdomen, arm, and hand, as he was driven through St Peter's Square, Rome on 05/13/81. The then-Pope suffered life-threatening injuries in the attack, but recovered after undergoing major surgery; he later forgave Agca after meeting him in prison.

Agca, who has never fully explained the reasons behind his attempt to kill John Paul II, was jailed for life; he was pardoned in 2000 after almost 20 years behind bars, and deported back to Turkey.

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR SECRET SERVICE ONLY

*The information within must not be further disseminated or quoted without the express consent of the  
Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division*



## 2. INTELLIGENCE FACTORS: DEMONSTRATIONS

From September 22-27, 2015, Pope Francis plans to visit Washington, DC, New York, NY, and Philadelphia, PA. PID has not received any reports of demonstration activity against Pope Francis. There are several planned rallies in support of Pope Francis' visit.

Continued efforts to identify anti-Pope protests planned during these events have yielded negative results. In attempt to formulate potential "hot button issues," the following information was gathered:

(b)(7)(E)

### Planned Rallies/Protests:

#### WASHINGTON, D.C.

On 09/21/15 and 09/22/15, DC Bread for the World (NRID) is reportedly organizing an interfaith summit with religious leaders prior to Pope Francis' address to Congress. No specifics have been disclosed, and the associated link was inactive.

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR SECRET SERVICE ONLY

*The information within must not be further disseminated or quoted without the express consent of the  
Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division.*

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Between 09/22/15 and 09/24/15, the Global Catholic Climate Movement (NRID) is planning to gather supporters around the Washington or Lincoln Memorial to view Pope Francis' speech. The group has also discussed organizing a March for Life and a two-hour prayer vigil at the National Mall; however, no specific times or locations have been disclosed.

U.S. National Park Service has issued permits for the following two groups, both of which are pro-Pope but reportedly do not like each other:

1. On 09/24/15, the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Washington (NRID) plans to occupy the 3rd Street grass panel of the National Mall, with an approved 30,000 occupancy. The group's agenda was not provided, and this information could not be corroborated through OSINT research.
2. On 09/24/15, the Interfaith Moral Action on Climate (RID) plans to occupy the 4th-7th Street grass panels of the National Mall, with an approved 50,000 occupancy. This event is in support of Pope Francis' stance on climate change, and to create economic equality, social justice, and environmental equality. Their message is directed towards POTUS, Congress, and the American population.

On 09/24/15, Beyond Extreme Energy (NRID) has planned an organized fast in support of Pope Francis' call for action to move towards renewable sources of energy and environmental protection. Their intent is to occupy the sidewalk in front of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), 888 First Street NE, Washington, DC with signs and banners, and distribute leaflets during daylight hours. Participant numbers have not been disclosed at this time.

On 09/25/15, Beyond Extreme Energy (NRID) plans to hold a larger scale demonstration in front of the FERC, to include nonviolent civil disobedience. Details and participant numbers have not been disclosed at this time.

Although no specific protest plans have been announced, there has been some Twitter chatter imploring the Pope to speak with Congress about gun violence and mountaintop removal coal mining, and requests he speak with Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgender and Intersex (LGBTI) groups regarding their alienation from the Catholic Church.

**NEW YORK CITY, NY**

No definitive protest/demonstration/rally activity has been discovered.

Between 09/25/15 and 09/26/15, the Global Catholic Climate Movement has discussed organizing a rally outside an unspecified "cathedral" (presumably St. Patrick's), or the screen displaying Pope Francis' UN address in Central Park. No specifics have been disclosed.

Currently circulating is a petition requesting Pope Francis speak out against poaching and illicit wildlife trade, with a large emphasis on elephants and rhinos. After the recent events with "Cecil the Lion," the petition has gained significant attention. Once 10,000 signatures have been obtained, the unnamed group intends to present it to Pope Francis while he is in NYC.

**PHILADELPHIA, PA**

No protest/demonstration/rally activity has been discovered.

**UNCLASSIFIED  
FOR SECRET SERVICE ONLY**

*The information within must not be further disseminated or quoted without the express consent of the  
Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division.*

UNCLASSIFIED

**Social Media:**

The public continues to largely express excitement and anxious anticipation for the upcoming events; however, a portion of Philadelphia residents are relatively less enthusiastic. Otherwise, no overwhelming changes were discovered.

On 08/02/15, PID/Open Source Unit (OSU) discovered an unknown subject using the Twitter names (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) and (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID), who made numerous references to a (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) plotting to kill the Pope and unspecified law enforcement personnel. The unknown subject claims to have notified Interpol and Homeland - who "advised" they were aware - and stated (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) is using the unknown subject's money to fund the attack. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) self-reports Tehran, Iran as a current location. No additional accounts or identifying information could be located at this time. This information was passed to Foreign Investigations for further review and action.

On 08/03/15, PID/OSU discovered a veiled threat by an unknown subject, using the Twitter name (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) and (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID). The Tweet contained the following language: "SOUTH BEACH, my latest thriller, contains an attempted assassination of the new Pope: Book Due in September 2015." Open source searches revealed a Facebook page associated with the Twitter, which revealed the unknown subject is possibly a 74-year-old white male living in Pittsboro, NC. This information was passed to Region 1 for further review and action.

On 08/03/15, PID/OSU discovered a veiled threat by an unknown subject, using the Twitter names (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (RIDs (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)). The unknown subject made references to bombing Congress during the Pope Francis address in September 2015, and stated "THE PEOPLE will KILL THE POPE in Sept 23, 2015". It appears the unknown subject believes Pope Francis and numerous members of the political realm (to include POTUS, FPOTUS Bush, FPOTUS Clinton) are partaking in some sort of conspiracy cover-up to prevent children from receiving cancer treatment, and the subject feels "H2O" is the cure. The subject self-reported the name (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and location of Tampa, FL. PTMS name checks revealed the self-reported names are of record for Tweeting about bombing the World Bank, and has an associated OSINT request. This information was passed to Region 3 for further review and action.

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR SECRET SERVICE ONLY

*The information within must not be further disseminated or quoted without the express consent of the Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division.*



UNCLASSIFIED

## 6. ACCOMPANYING SECURITY

Specific information regarding the accompanying security for the visit of Pope Francis to the United States is unknown at this time.

Pope Benedict XVI visited the United States in 2008.]

(b)(7)(E)

During previous visits, the officers were noted to speak very little English, but were described as extremely cooperative with this Service.

### Last Visit to the U.S. by the Protectee

This will be Pope Francis' first official visit to the United States as Pope.

The last papal visit to the United States was in April 2008, when Pope Benedict XVI visited New York, NY and Washington, DC. This visit received significant media attention and garnered multiple reports of alleged plots, threats, and demonstrations. Organized protests were non-violent and were composed of fewer than 300 people who voiced concern over various issues including child abuse, homosexuality, atheism and Catholic doctrine. While there were several incidents related to the visit, the following two were of note:

On 04/16/08, nine individuals from an anti-Catholic group demonstrated along the Pope's motorcade route in Washington, D.C. and later attempted to enter a secure zone at the Basilica of the National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception. The USSS was successful at preventing the group from entering, but the protestors were antagonistic toward agents and filmed their interactions.

On 04/18/08, the Yonkers Police Department encountered a suspicious male repairing his bicycle in an area which offered a plain sight view of Papal stage. The subject claimed he was enroute from a sporting goods store at a nearby mall to his residence in the Bronx.]

(b)(7)(D)

(b)(7)(D)

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR SECRET SERVICE ONLY

*The information within must not be further disseminated or quoted without the express consent of the  
Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division*

**UNCLASSIFIED**



**Appendix A: SPECIAL INTEREST SUBJECTS**

The individuals identified below have exhibited behaviors of interest toward Secret Service protectees and have acted in furtherance of their unusual interests. The details provided below are a brief synopsis of the individuals' protective intelligence case files. For additional details, contact the Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division at [ (b)(7)(E) ] and reference the case numbers.

Since the last papal visit in April 2008, the Secret Service is aware of 19 threats and 57 expressions of inappropriate interest directed generally toward "the Pope" or specifically toward the previous Pope, Benedict XVI or Pope Francis. Fourteen subjects of protective interest are synopsized below.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**UNCLASSIFIED  
FOR SECRET SERVICE ONLY**

*The information within must not be further disseminated or quoted without the express consent of the Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division*

UNCLASSIFIED



APPENDIX B: PROFILE AND BIOGRAPHY

PROFILE

Full Name:	Pope Francis
Addressed As:	Your Holiness
Age/DOB:	78/December 17, 1936
English Capability:	Good
Languages Spoken:	English, Spanish, Italian, French, German, and some Portuguese
Health Concerns:	Unknown
Media Attention:	Yes
Demonstrations:	Planned – Yes History – Yes
Education:	Inmaculada Concepcion Seminary, Buenos Aires
Religion:	Roman Catholic
Career:	Pope of the Catholic Church (2013–present) President of the Argentine Episcopal Conference (2005–2011) Ordinary of the Ordinariate for the Faithful of the Eastern Rites in Argentina (1998–2013) Cardinal-Priest of San Roberto Bellarmino (2001–2013) Archbishop of Buenos Aires (1998–2013) Titular Bishop of Auca (1992–1997) Auxiliary Bishop of Buenos Aires (1992–1997) Provincial superior of the Society of Jesus in Argentina (1973–1979)



BIOGRAPHY

Pope Francis was born Jorge Mario Bergoglio on December 17, 1936 in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Prior to joining the Catholic Church, he worked briefly as a chemical technician and nightclub bouncer before beginning his seminary studies. He was ordained a Catholic priest in 1969, became Archbishop of Buenos Aires in 1998 and created a cardinal in 2001 by Pope John Paul II. Following the resignation of Pope Benedict XVI in February 2013, the papal enclave elected Bergoglio as his successor on March 13, 2013. He chose Francis as his papal name in honor of Saint Francis of Assisi. Francis is the first Jesuit pope, the first from the Americas, the first from the Southern Hemisphere, and the first non-European pope since the year 741.

Throughout his life, Pope Francis has been noted for his humility, concern for the poor, and his commitment to build bridges between people of all backgrounds, beliefs, and faiths. He is known for having a humble approach to the papacy and chose to reside in the Domus Sanctae Marthae guesthouse rather than the papal apartments of the Apostolic Palace used by his predecessors. Additionally, he appreciates a lower key approach to his personal security and frequently opts to use open-top cars rather than the usual bulletproof "Popemobiles" his predecessors have used.

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR SECRET SERVICE ONLY

*The information within must not be further disseminated or quoted without the express consent of the Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division.*

20

Release In Full

UNCLASSIFIED

Pope Francis has been outspoken on many issues, including abortion, contraception, and homosexuality; however, he believes the Catholic Church should show mercy and be more welcoming. This could invite protests by conservative individuals who believe the Pope is too moderate.

Pope Francis played a key role in the talks to restoring full diplomatic relations between the U.S. and Cuba. The Vatican has stated that the Pope will visit Cuba prior to his trip to the U.S. in September.

Although Pope Francis is 78 years old, he appears to be in good health; however, at the age of 21, he suffered from life-threatening pneumonia and three cysts. As a result, he had part of his lung removed; however, this does not appear to affect the Pope's well-being.

Prepared By:

**SPIRS** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) **SPIRS** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) **SPIRS** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) **SPIRS** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) **SPIRS** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) **SPIRS** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) **SPIRS** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) **SPIRS** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) **SPIRS** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

### Sources:

## Multiple Internet Sites

**UNCLASSIFIED  
SECRET SERVICE ONLY**

**TOP SECRET SERVICE ONLY**  
The information within must not be further disseminated or quoted without the express consent of the Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division.

### **Pope Francis**

- Addressed as "Your Holiness"
- 266<sup>th</sup> Pope, first non-european since 741
- 78 years old
- Born in Argentina
- Jorge Mario Bergoglio (given)
- Speaks good English; Spanish/Italian/French/German/Port.
- Bouncer and chemical engineer
- Friendly, Relatable, Intelligent
- Appears to be in good health
  - Age 21, life-threatening pneumonia and three cysts
  - Led to partial removal of lung
  - Does not appear to affect his well-being
- Speculation mid-1990s that Pope John Paul was suffering from Parkinson's disease
  - Vatican never officially confirmed the ailment until shortly before the pontiff's death in 2005.
- Typical ailments- uncomfortable to sit for long periods, orthopedic shoes and sometimes walks with difficulty.

### **Security**

- Specific information regarding the accompanying security is unknown at this time.
- First official visit to the U.S.
- 2008 Pope Benedict XVI visit to U.S.

(b)(7)(E)

- During previous visits, the officers were noted to speak very little English, but were described as extremely cooperative with this Service.

(b)(7)(E)

### **Specific Threats**

- No specific intelligence indicating an international terrorist organization is currently targeting Pope Francis during his visit to the United States.
- In February 2015, ISIL issued a threat to invade Rome
  - Pope Francis had recently condemned ISIL for the beheading of 21 Christians purely for their religious beliefs.
  - Italy is part of the coalition that agreed to help supply and provide air support for anti-ISIL forces operating in Iraq and Syria.
  - March- Inspector General of the Vatican's police force confirmed ISIL threatened Pope Francis, but were unaware of any specific plans to carry out an attack.
  - April- During a police raid, Italian authorities may have uncovered a plot from 2010 to attack the Vatican
- The FBI quietly arrested a 15-year-old boy outside of Philadelphia last month for allegedly threatening to launch an ISIS-inspired assault on Pope Francis
  - Aspirational detailed plan to attack the Pope while in country
  - Multiple attackers, firearms, and multiple explosives
  - Obtained instructions and disseminated plans through Social Media
  - Charged with attempting to provide material support to terrorist org.

(b)(7)(E)

**UNCLASSIFIED**



**Appendix A: SPECIAL INTEREST SUBJECTS**

The individuals identified below have exhibited behaviors of interest toward Secret Service protectees and have acted in furtherance of their unusual interests. The details provided below are a brief synopsis of the individuals' protective intelligence case files. For additional details, contact the Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division at (b)(7)(E) and reference the case numbers.

Since the last papal visit in April 2008, the Secret Service is aware of 19 threats and 57 expressions of inappropriate interest directed generally toward "the Pope" or specifically toward the previous Pope, Benedict XVI or Pope Francis. Fourteen subjects of protective interest are synopsized below.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**UNCLASSIFIED  
FOR SECRET SERVICE ONLY**

*The information within must not be further disseminated or quoted without the express consent of the Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division.*



**U.S. SECRET SERVICE  
PROTECTIVE INTELLIGENCE & ASSESSMENT DIVISION  
FOREIGN ASSESSMENT & COUNTERTERRORISM BRANCH**

**The Visit of Pope Francis to the United States, September 2015**

No specific information has been received to indicate that Pope Francis will be the target of hostile activity during his visit to the United States. Pope Francis' position as Head of the Catholic Church, his current political positions on religious and international issues, and terrorist threats to the Pope and the Vatican, contribute to Pope Francis's relatively high profile around the world, and the perception that he would be a possible target of value for terrorist groups and extremists.

Italy is part of the coalition that agreed to help supply and provide air support for anti-ISIL forces operating in Iraq and Syria. In February 2015, ISIL issued a threat to invade Rome. Pope Francis condemned ISIL that same month for beheading 21 Christians purely for their religious beliefs. In March 2015, the inspector general of the Vatican's police force confirmed that ISIL threatened Pope Francis, but indicated they were not aware of any specific plans to carry out an attack. Pope Francis, once again, condemned the "intolerable brutality" of the militants. During a police raid in April 2015, Italian police may have uncovered a plot from 2010 to attack the Vatican.

**Biography:**

Pope Francis was born Jorge Mario Bergoglio on December 17, 1936 in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Prior to joining the Catholic Church, he worked briefly as a chemical technician and nightlife bouncer before beginning his seminary studies. He was ordained a Catholic priest in 1969, became Archbishop of Buenos Aires in 1998 and created a cardinal in 2001 by Pope John Paul II. Following the resignation of Pope Benedict XVI in February 2013, the papal enclave elected Bergoglio as his successor on March 13, 2013. He chose Francis as his papal name in honor of Saint Francis of Assisi. Francis is the first Jesuit pope, the first from the Americas, the first from the Southern Hemisphere, and the first non-European pope since the year 741.

Throughout his life, Pope Francis has been noted for his humility, concern for the poor, and his commitment to build bridges between people of all backgrounds, beliefs, and faiths. He is known for having a humble approach to the papacy and chose to reside in the Domus Sanctae Marthae guesthouse rather than the papal apartments of the Apostolic Palace used by his predecessors. Additionally, he appreciates a lower key approach to his personal security and frequently opts to use open-top cars rather than the usual bulletproof "Popemobiles" his predecessors have used.

Pope Francis has been outspoken on many issues, including abortion, contraception, and homosexuality; however, he believes the Catholic Church should show mercy and be more welcoming. This could invite protests by conservative individuals who believe the Pope is too moderate.

Pope Francis played a key role in the talks to restoring full diplomatic relations between the U.S. and Cuba. The Vatican has stated that the Pope will visit Cuba prior to his trip to the U.S. in September.

Although Pope Francis is 78 years old, he appears to be in good health; however, at the age of 21, he suffered from life-threatening pneumonia and three cysts. As a result, he had part of his lung removed; however, this does not appear to affect the Pope's well-being.

#### Current Cases of Interest:

As a high-profile public figure, individuals with a direction of interest towards the Pope frequently come to USSS attention. Since January 2015, five individuals have expressed a direction of interest towards the Pope. In 2014, five individuals expressed a direction of interest towards the Pope.

#### Previous Visit:

The last papal visit to the United States was in April 2008, when Pope Benedict XVI visited New York, NY and Washington, D.C. This visit received significant media attention and garnered multiple reports of alleged plots, threats, and demonstrations. Organized protests were non-violent and were composed of fewer than 300 people who voiced concern over various issues including child abuse, homosexuality, atheism and Catholic doctrine. The Westboro Baptist Church was responsible for a large portion of the anti-Pope demonstrations in both New York, NY and Washington D.C. Additionally, large groups of supporters gathered peacefully throughout New York, NY and Washington, D.C. to welcome the Pope to the United States.

- The Yonkers, NY Police Department interviewed a suspicious individual who was observed repairing his bicycle within plain sight of the outdoor Papal stage at the Yonkers Seminary, a Papal site for the following day. (b)(7)(D)
- Numerous individuals sent letters, emails, and made threatening phone calls regarding the Pope's visit; however, none of the incidents presented a legitimate threat against the Pope's visit.
- Numerous individuals who were of record with the USSS for previous incidents came to the attention of the USSS during the Pope's visit.
  - A (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted a message on his website questioning the USSS surveillance of him during the Papal visit. There were no threats associated with the posting.
  - (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) who had been of record with the USSS since 2005, approached a police checkpoint at the World Trade Center site just before the arrival of Pope Benedict XVI. The subject did not have a ticket for the event, and was turned away by the NYPD. He was later observed by a PI team a half block from the site and immediately approached the agents, stating "you must be looking for me." The subject claimed he wanted to give the Pope letters, and sought the Pope's help with his financial situation. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

- o The NYPD Intelligence Division reported information developed during an unrelated investigation revealed [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ] told a NYPD source that he would like to kill President George W. Bush, Pope Benedict XVI, and US soldiers if it was his last day on earth.
- o [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ] phoned USSS/ID and claimed he had information regarding a plot against Pope Benedict. [ (b)(5);(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) ]  
[ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ] He had no plans to visit the Pope and no intention to harm any protectees.
- o The [ (b)(7)(D) ] advised [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ] called to warn of a possible assassination plot of the Pope. The subject stated, "The Pope should not go through the tunnel." The subject was interviewed and provided agents with two nonthreatening letters addressed to Pope Benedict and Presidential Candidate Senator Barack Obama, which contained a description of the subject's organization the [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ] and asked for their support. [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ]

[ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ]

FIB

**From:** UN1  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 17, 2015 4:36 PM  
**To:** UNG; WFO; PHL  
**Cc:** IRM; TSD; UDF; UDW; UND; SOD  
**Subject:** 601.154 Holy See (Pope) Trip Notification (9/22-27/15)

FROM: United Nations Coordinating Center File: 601.154

TO: WFO (TRIP # 115-601-379-2496-15-71)  
JFK (TRIP # 193-601-379-2497-15-71)  
NYC (TRIP # 108-601-379-2498-15-71)  
JFK (TRIP # 193-601-379-2499-15-71)  
PHL (TRIP # 109-601-379-2500-15-71)

INFO: Assistant Director - Protective Operations  
Assistant Director - Investigations  
Assistant Director - Technical Development and Mission Support  
Assistant Director - Strategic Intelligence & Information  
Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division  
Foreign Assessment and Counter Terrorism Branch  
Liaison Division  
Technical Security Division  
Information Resources Management Division  
Uniformed Division - White House Branch  
Uniformed Division - Foreign Mission Branch  
Uniformed Division - Office of the Chief  
SAIC - Special Operations Division

SUBJ: Visit of Pope Francis of the Holy See to the  
United States, 9/22-27/15. (FD 15-1009)

Project Code: 094.030 - Washington, DC  
094.031 - New York, NY  
094.029 - Philadelphia, PA

Pope Francis of the Holy See will visit the United States during the above dates.

Reference is made to the telephone conversations between SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) UNGA  
Operations; SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) WFO; SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) JFK; SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) NYC and  
SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) PHL.

SAIC [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) OPO, has been designated as the Detail Leader for this visit.

UNGA Operations will provide shift alignment, detail information and flight reservations for the detail. Specific reporting instructions (ground logistics) will be provided by the Lead Advance Agent. The Detail Leader is responsible for any logistical changes that may occur during the visit.

Implementation of security for this visit must be coordinated with the SAIC/RAIC of the respective districts and DPD Operations. Any incidents or significant issues that occur during the visit should be brought to the attention of the SAIC-DPD. Changes in the itinerary must be communicated to DPD Operations. This includes, but is not limited to, changes in departure times, arrival times, cities to be visited, declinations and cancellations.

**FIB**

---

**From:** FIB  
**Sent:** Friday, September 18, 2015 2:14 PM  
**To:** USS  
**Cc:** FIB  
**Subject:** 670.020 - FOREIGN DIGNITARY ITINERARY - HOLY SEE (POPE)

//PRIORITY//

FROM: US SECRET SERVICE WASHINGTON DC/PID/FAB/EU// FILE: 670.020

TO: [REDACTED]

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)

UNCLASSIFIED

SUBJECT: THE VISIT OF POPE FRANCIS OF THE HOLY SEE TO THE UNITED STATES, SEPTEMBER 22-27, 2015

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED]

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SENSITIVE AND SHOULD NOT BE DISCLOSED TO UNAUTHORIZED INDIVIDUALS.

THE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE HAS PROTECTIVE RESPONSIBILITY FOR POPE FRANCIS OF THE HOLY SEE DURING THIS VISIT. IT IS REQUESTED THAT ALL PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE VISIT BE FURNISHED TO THE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE/PROTECTIVE INTELLIGENCE AND ASSESSMENT DIVISION, BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS AVAILABLE. THE PROTECTIVE INTELLIGENCE AND ASSESSMENT DIVISION TELEPHONE NUMBER IS 202/406-5300 AND THE AFTER HOURS CONTACT NUMBER IS 202/406-5000.

ITINERARY: STOPS:

09/22-24/15	WASHINGTON, DC
09/24/15	JAMAICA, NY (JFK TRANSIT)
09/24-26/15	NEW YORK, NY (UNGA-70)

09/26/15  
09/26-27/15

JAMAICA, NY (JFK TRANSIT)  
PHILADELPHIA, PA

US SECRET SERVICE HQS (PID/FAB/EU) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ACTING

11-6-06  
7

Welcome | New Search | New Ground Incident | New Air Incident

## Identifiers (ie name, tag, vin, tail number, etc) Search

## Description

This will search every identifier field, ie: last name, first name, ssn, id, license plate etc. Searches are done with partial word matching, for example if you are searching for John Smith Enter John Smith, do not enter Smith, John. Wildcards can be used \_ will replace exactly 1 character and % will replace 0 or more. For example you could search for sm%h john would search for all entries with john and all entries with sm ending with h.

## Criteria

Search Criteria:

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

SearchShow Results from  Ground and Air  incidents

Not the Subject

ID	Incident Date	Primary Location	City	State	Country	Name(s)	Activity	Action
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	6/21/2003 10:05:00 AM	Air Incident	WASHINGTON DC	US		(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	DC-TFR	<u>View</u>
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	8/23/2003 10:14:00 AM	Air Incident	WASHINGTON DC	US		(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Air Adventures of Clewiston Inc.	DC-TFR	<u>View</u>
1620	11/24/2003 3:19:00 PM	Air Incident	WASHINGTON DC	US		GIGI DIRECT INSURANCE SERVICES DBA		<u>View</u>
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	5/26/2004 3:28:00 PM	Air Incident	WASHINGTON DC	US		(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	DC-TFR	<u>View</u>
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	6/30/2004 11:17:00 AM	Air Incident	WASHINGTON DC	US		(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	DC-TFR	<u>View</u>
2964	7/13/2004 3:50:00 PM	Air Incident	WASHINGTON DC	US		FISHER AUTO PARTS INC	DC-TFR	<u>View</u>

Identifier Search

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	7/13/2004 7:38:00 PM	Air Incident	WASHINGTON DC US	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	DC-TFR	<a href="#">View</a>
3119	8/6/2004 2:00:00 PM	Air Incident	WASHINGTON DC US	SKYTECH INC	DC-TFR	<a href="#">View</a>
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	12/3/2004 6:18:00 PM	Air Incident	WASHINGTON DC US	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	DC-TFR	<a href="#">View</a>

Show  results per page.

For questions, comments, or assistance please e-mail the [CSUR team](#) or contact the ID Duty Desk at

(b)(7)(E)

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS  
Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 10/26/15

### PTMS TRIP CASE ABSTRACT

CASE TITLE: Pope Francis 9/22/2015 Washington District of Columbia United States

CASE NUMBER: 127-674-0139373 DATE ESTABLISHED: 09/01/2015 UPDATE DATE: 10/22/2015

PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE: CASE STATUS: Active

#### TRIP DESCRIPTION

##### Protectee Information

Protectee Name: Pope Francis

Protectee Country: Vatican City

Declined Protection:

##### OPO Numbers

##### OPO Number

#### Trip Details

##### Trip Site:

Date From: 09/22/2015 Status: Planned

Date To: 09/24/2015

Street No.: Street:

Apt.: City: Washington

State: District of Country: United States

District: Washington

# Incidents: 0

# Demos: 1

# Demo Participants: 15

ISSE

Transit Stop

#### Other Protectees

##### Other Protectee

#### Additional Stops

City State

#### Advance Agents

#### KEYTERMS

#### CROSS REFERENCES

Type	Cross Reference Case Number	Case Title	Subject Number	Subject Name	Status
Case	127-678-0000200	Papal Visit Washington Washington District of Columbia United States			A
	127-674-0139781	BIDEN JOSEPH 9/22/2015 Camp Springs Maryland United States			C
	127-674-0139553	Obama Barack 9/22/2015 Camp Springs Maryland United States			C

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Page 1 of 6

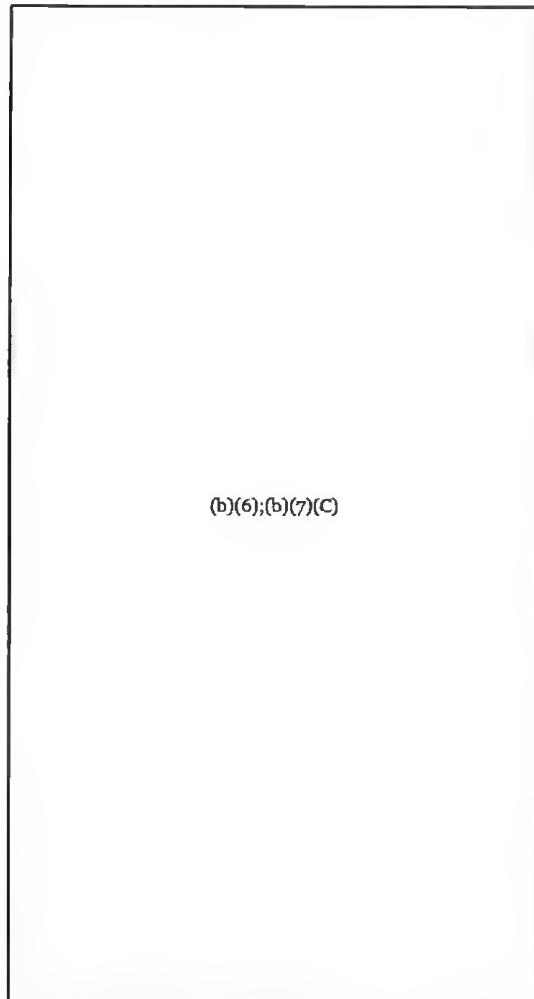
Release In Full

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

**PTMS TRIP CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Pope Francis 9/22/2015 Washington District of Columbia United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-674-0139373      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 09/01/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 10/22/2015**CASE STATUS:** Active **PHYSICAL FILE   PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:**

127-674-0139782	BIDEN JOSEPH 9/23/2015 Washington District of Columbia United States	C
127-674-0139612	BIDEN JOSEPH 9/24/2015 Washington District of Columbia United States	C
127-674-0139833	BIDEN JOSEPH 9/24/2015 Camp Springs Maryland United States	C
127-673-0088921	Demo 9/23/2015 Protectee Site Washington District of Columbia United States No Arrests	A

Subject to Case



**PTMS TRIP CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Pope Francis 9/22/2015 Washington District of Columbia United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-674-0139373      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 09/01/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 10/22/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE**    **PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:****CASE STATUS:** Active

		C
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	A
		C
	127-679-0035927-1 Unknown Subject	A
	127-679-0036020-1 Unknown Subject	C
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	C
		A

**Report to Case**

RMB-15-03462	OSU: OSINT Request: Papal 2015 Visit Open Source Assessment	F
RMB-15-03501	OSU : OSINT Request : Planned Demonstrations : Pope Visit : ITCCS : The International Tribunal into Crimes of Church and State (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) R1: (b)(7)(D) of concerning statements made by (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) NRID) regarding Papal visit to WDC. Interviews pending. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) R3: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) NRID) stated he would shoot the Pope. Subj/corrob complete. USAO declined prosecution. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) R1: Comcast reported a credentialed employee, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID), was no longer able to work the Papal visit in WDC. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) R1: USSS/WFO reported (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) observed near the Nunciature, Pope Francis' RON. Sub int declined. No corrob int. No USAO presentation.	C C C NA C
DEM-15-00265	R1: USSS/PI teams reported Women's Ordination Conference (NRID) demonstrated near the Cathedral of St. Matthews, a Pope	C

**PTMS TRIP CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Pope Francis 9/22/2015 Washington District of Columbia United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-674-0139373      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 09/01/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 10/22/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE    PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:**      **CASE STATUS:** Active

Francis site.

**OTHER USSS REFERENCES****ATTACHMENTS****Upload Date:** 09/21/2015      **File Name:** PreliminarySurvey- Pope Francis.xml**Document Date:** 9/18/2015      **File Size:** 144698**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Preliminary Survey**Remarks****Upload Date:** 09/18/2015      **File Name:** Holy See Pope Trip Not.xps**Document Date:** 9/18/2015      **File Size:** 228773**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Trip Notification**Remarks****Upload Date:** 09/18/2015      **File Name:** Holy See Pope Itinerary.xps**Document Date:** 9/18/2015      **File Size:** 225170**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Itinerary**Remarks****Upload Date:** 09/15/2015      **File Name:** USSS\_Pope Francis Assessment\_UNGA-70 082515.pdf**Document Date:** 9/15/2015      **File Size:** 1567412**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Assessment**Remarks****CASE SUMMARY**

From 09/22-24/15, Pope Francis plans to visit Washington, DC and attend multiple events (678-200).

On 09/22/15, President Barack Obama and the First Family will greet the Pope at Joint Base Andrews in Camp Springs, MD (674-139553).

Also, on 09/22/15, Vice President Joseph Biden and Second Lady Jill Biden will greet the Pope at Joint Base Andrews in Camp Springs, MD (674-139781).

On 09/23/15, Vice President Joseph Biden will attend services at the Basilica of the National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception in Washington, DC (674-139782) during the Pope's visit.

On 09/24/15, Vice President Joseph Biden and Second Lady Jill Biden will visit Joint Base Andrews in Camp Springs, MD (674-139833) for the departure of the Pope.

On 09/24/15, Vice President Joseph Biden and Second Lady Jill Biden will visit the U.S. Capitol Building in Washington, DC (674-139612) during the Pope's visit.

**PTMS TRIP CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** Pope Francis 9/22/2015 Washington District of Columbia United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-674-0139373

**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 09/01/2015

**UPDATE DATE:** 10/22/2015

**PHYSICAL FILE**    **PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:**

**CASE STATUS:** Active

**INCIDENTS**

On 09/20/15, USSS/BAL received a fax from an international telephone number addressed to Pope Francis. The unknown subject (679-36020), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) sent the fax to DHS/OIG, Pope Francis, the Director of the International Monetary Fund, Athens (Greece) Police Headquarters, the Prime Minister of Hungary, and the Hungary Nuncio, and "CCed" the Queen of England. The fax contained non-sensical ramblings and multiple URLs for various news articles. The writer suggested Pope Francis should forgive all debt and trespasses while in the United States, thereby dissolving the Internal Revenue Service, United Nations, the Roman prison system, Guantanamo Bay, and the "Spanish hacienda." The letter was signed, "Yours Faithfully, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Special Master." The writer included multiple URLs linking back to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). Review of this page indicated possible sovereign citizen ideology. This fax was received Pope Francis was due to arrive in the United States for a three city tour, Washington DC (674-139373), New York City (674-139375), and Philadelphia (674-139374).

On 09/23/15, the (b)(7)(D) receiving information from a concerned citizen that (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) expressed an inappropriate interest in the visit of Pope Francis to Washington, DC (678-200). According to the concerned citizen, he hired (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) for an in-home massage, and while engaged in the massage, the subject of the Pope's visit casually came up. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) stated he and his friends had something "big" planned for the Pope's visit and that the concerned citizen should pay attention to the news, but declined to elaborate further. When the concerned citizen directly asked (b)(6);(b) if he was planning to harm the Pope, (b)(6);(b) laughed. The concerned citizen said he was unsure if (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was joking or serious about his comments, but felt compelled to report them.

(b)(5);(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(D);(b)(7)(E)

On 09/26/15, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was arrested while attempting to follow the motorcade for the Italian delegation into the secure area of JFK airport, NY. During his interview (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) claimed he used social engineering techniques to circumvent security at the "4th Papal site," believed to be the Basilica of the National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

See case (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) additional details.

On 09/24/15, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was observed entering the magnetometers at the U.S. Capitol where Pope Francis addressed congress. It was determined that (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) had a valid ticket to be in the area (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) preceded through the security checkpoint and was allowed entry into the event. Later that same day (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was observed in the area of NAVOBS during Pope Francis' departure from the RON to Andrews Air Force Base.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**CASE MANAGEMENT**

**Case Mgt:** 00001

**Approval Status:** Unapproved

**CFO:** Washington

**Origination:** USSS

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Current as of 10/26/2015

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

**PTMS TRIP CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** Pope Francis 9/22/2015 Washington District of Columbia United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-674-0139373      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 09/01/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 10/22/2015

**□ PHYSICAL FILE    PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:**      **CASE STATUS:** Active

**□ Evidence**      Region\Desktop: Europe      Branch: FAB  
**Inv. Opened:**      Inv. Approved:      Reopened:  
**Case Agent:**      Date Assigned to Case Agent:

**PIRS**

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)      Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      Assigned: 09/01/2015

Approved:

**SPIRS**

Employee No.:      Name:      Approved:

**SA**

Employee No.:      Name:      Approved:

**Additional Approvers**

**Remarks**

**TICKLERS**

Tickler Type: Trip Record of Contact

Office Type: HQ      Office: PROT INTEL & ASSESS  
Region/Desktop: Europe      Branch: Foreign Assessment and Counterterrorism Branch  
Start Date: 09/22/2015      Days Allocated: 2  
Due Date: 09/24/2015      Assigned Agent:

**Remarks**

CIR 316/39117-15 passed 09/16

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

**PTMS TRIP CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** Pope Francis 9/24/2015 New York New York United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-674-0139375

**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 09/01/2015

**UPDATE DATE:** 10/21/2015

**PHYSICAL FILE**   **PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:**

**CASE STATUS:** Active

**TRIP DESCRIPTION**

**Protectee Information**

**Protectee Name:** Pope Francis

**Protectee Country:** Vatican City

**Declined Protection:**

**OPO Numbers**

**OPO Number**

**Trip Details**

**Trip Site:**

**Date From:** 09/24/2015

**Status:**

Planned

**Date To:** 09/26/2015

**Street No.:**

**Street:**

**Apt.:**

**City:** New York

**State:** New York

**Country:** United States

**District:** New York

**# Incidents:** 1

**# Demo Participants:** 18

**# Demos:** 2

**Transit Stop**

**ISSE**

**Other Protectees**

**Other Protectee**

**Additional Stops**

**City**

**State**

**Advance Agents**

**KEYTERMS**

**CROSS REFERENCES**

<b>Cross Reference Case Number</b>	<b>Case Title</b>	<b>Subject Number</b>	<b>Subject Name</b>	<b>Status</b>
<b>Type</b>				
<b>Case</b>				
127-678-0000201	United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States			A
127-673-0088902	Demo 9/25/2015 NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States No Arrests			A

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

**PTMS TRIP CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Pope Francis 9/24/2015 New York New York United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-674-0139375**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 09/01/2015**UPDATE DATE:** 10/21/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:****CASE STATUS:** Active

127-673-0088903	Demo 9/25/2015 NSSE/Major Event New York New York United States No Arrests
127-672-0024540	Non-Protective Incident

C

C

**Subject to Case**

	A
	A
	C
	C
	C
	C
	C
	C
	A
	C
	A
	C
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)
	C
	C
	A
	C
	C
	A
	C
	C
	S
	C
	C
	C

127-679-0036020-1 Unknown Subject

C

127-679-0036063-1 Unknown Subject

A

**Report to Case**

RMB-15-03462

OSU: OSINT Request:  
Papal 2015 Visit Open  
Source Assessment

F

RMB-15-03501

OSU : OSINT Request :

F

JOC VPPD	SA [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	1617 hours
JOC CSU	SA [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	1617 hours
JOC UD	Sgt [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	1617 hours
USSS/WFO PI	SA [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	1616 hours
INT Supervisor	ASAIC [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	2020 hours
USSS/NYC	SA [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	2040 hours

**PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT**

CASE TITLE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

CASE NUMBER: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DATE ESTABLISHED: 10/24/2014

UPDATE DATE: 11/09/2015

 PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:

CASE STATUS: Active

FB Post

**PICAP**(b)(7)(E) / **SPECIAL INTEREST DETAILS****SUBJECT SUMMARY**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) In a separate comment attributed to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) he was alleged to have stated his intent to travel to the Vatican in Rome, Italy because he believed the Pope (Francis) was "hiding Jesus." (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**PTMS TRIP CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Pope Francis 9/24/2015 New York New York United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-674-0139375      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 09/01/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 10/21/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE**    **PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:****CASE STATUS:** Active

Planned  
 Demonstrations : Pope  
 Visit : ITCCS : The  
 International Tribunal  
 into Crimes of Church  
 and State

System generated:  
 linked to case

MEM-15-00197

FAB: Reference is made

to [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)

C

**OTHER USSS REFERENCES****ATTACHMENTS**

**Upload Date:** 09/24/2015      **File Name:** Holy See Pope Trip Not.xps

**Document Date:** 9/21/2015      **File Size:** 228773

**User Name:** [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Trip Notification

**Remarks**

**Upload Date:** 09/24/2015      **File Name:** 670.020 - FOREIGN DIGNITARY ITINERARY - HOLY SEE (POPE) .msg

**Document Date:** 9/21/2015      **File Size:** 32256

**User Name:** [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Itinerary

**Remarks**

**Upload Date:** 09/24/2015      **File Name:** PreliminarySurvey FOR THE VISIT OF POPE FRANCIS OF THE HOLY SEE TO NY NY FROM 09-24-15 TO 09-26-15.xml

**Document Date:** 9/22/2015      **File Size:** 106800

**User Name:** [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Preliminary Survey

**Remarks**

**Upload Date:** 09/19/2015      **File Name:** MEM-15-00197.pdf

**Document Date:** 9/19/2015      **File Size:** 3477

**User Name:** [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**

Autogenerated from Report #MEM-15-00197

**Upload Date:** 09/15/2015      **File Name:** USSS\_Pope Francis Assessment\_UNGA-70 082515.pdf

**Document Date:** 9/15/2015      **File Size:** 1567412

**User Name:** [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Assessment

**Remarks**

**PTMS TRIP CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Pope Francis 9/24/2015 New York New York United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-674-0139375**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 09/01/2015**UPDATE DATE:** 10/21/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:****CASE STATUS:** Active

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/24/15, the NYNJ Port Authority PD reported Twitter user (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) later identified as (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted the following, "The pope gon be around the block tmm. Finna get bro n em to shoot on his ass." Agents and responded to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) immediately admitted he posted the threat and stated it was a joke. He was apologetic and denied any ill will towards any protectees.

On 09/24/15, the NYPD (679-35933) reported Vine user (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) later identified as (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted a video online of someone collapsing a black rifle and putting it in a backpack. He posted the comment to the video, "LOL a breakdown assault rifle because muhfuckas be wildin' #lol #twerk #popefrancis." USSS, Mt Vernon PD, and NY State PD responded to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) home. He immediately admitted he uploaded the video and apologized for threatening Pope Francis (674-139375). (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) legally owned the rifle seen in the video, a Henry U.S. Survival .22 caliber rifle (Serial #US114007B) with a pistol grip and collapsible stock, along with 310 rounds of .22 ammo. The rifle was surrendered to the local PD for the duration of UNGA.

On 9/24/15, UNGA/MACC/USSS advised (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted on his Twitter page, "my chance to kill the pope has finally arrived." This incident occurred in conjunction with Pope Francis's visit to NYC (674-139375), as well as UNGA 70 (678-201). He was interviewed and immediately offered to take down his Twitter post and said it was a joke and he meant the Pope no harm.

On 09/25/15, the NYPD reported (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) made two 911 calls in which he stated he had a gun aimed at the Pope. NYPD responded to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) address and arrested (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) pursuant to an outstanding warrant for aggravated harassment.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/25/15, PID/OSU reported (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) using the screen name (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted the following threat against Pope Francis on Twitter: "I would kill the pope given the chance. #religionshouldbestopped" (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was interviewed by USSS and NYPD and admitted he posted the tweet because he was frustrated with the Catholic Church and the Pope's stance on transgendered issues. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) stated he had no intention or plan to carry out an attack on the Pope and said he had never been physically violent to anyone. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/25/15, USSS/PHL/PICC reported a threat toward Pope Francis during his visit to New York, NY (674-139375.) On 09/24/15, the unknown subject (679-36063), using the screen name, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) wrote, "Gonna attempt to kill the pope tomorrow and free the catholic church from this libtard." The user self-reported his location in San Salvador, El Salvador, which was confirmed through IP address.

**DEMONSTRATIONS**

On 09/25/15 at 1014 hrs, eight members of Westboro Baptist Church demonstrated (673-88902) at the corner of Trinity and Liberty Street (in the vicinity of the 9/11 main magnetometer checkpoint for Pope Francis's visit to the memorial (674-139375.) The group possessed signs. Demonstration concluded without incident.

On 09/25/15 at approximately 1033 hrs, 10 members of Occupy Wall Street demonstrated (673-88903) near the Pope

Subject Title: FAB: Reference is made to [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

-15.

Approved By: [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Approval Date: 9/15/2015 8:53:44 PM

Report #: MEM-15-00197

Received Date/Time: 09/15/2015 18:10

Assigned To:

Reply To Attn Of: [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Details:

Details:

On 9/15/15, at 1810 hours EDT, IRS [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) PID contacted the PIOC and provided the following:

On 9/15/15, at approximately 1701 hours EDT, PID/FAB received the below classified cable.

The cable is referenced under serial number: [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) which references [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)

This report will be forwarded to FAB for appropriate follow-up.

#### NOTIFICATIONS

SII	ASAIC [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	09/15/15 1810 Direct Contact
PIOC Supervisor	ATSAIC [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	09/15/15 1810 Direct Contact
PDL	SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	09/15/15 1813 Direct Contact
SII	DAD [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	09/15/15 1827 Direct Contact
OPO	DAD [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	09/15/15 1830 Direct Contact
Director - Limited Staff Deputy Director	[REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	09/15/15 1850 Direct Contact
PPD/SUP	SAIC [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	09/15/15 1905 Direct Contact
JOC PPD	ATSAIC [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	09/15/15 1945 Via JOC PID

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSR

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 10/26/2015

## PTMS TRIP CASE ABSTRACT

**CASE TITLE:** Pope Francis 9/26/2015 Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-674-0139374

DATE ESTABLISHED: 09/01/2015

UPDATE DATE: 10/31/2015

PHYSICAL FILE      PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:

CASE STATUS: Active

#### **TRIP DESCRIPTION**

Protective Information

**Protectee Name:** Pope Francis

**Protectee Country:** Vatican City

#### Declined Protection:

#### **OPO Numbers**

**989 Number**

#### **TRIP Details**

Trip Site:		Status:	Planned
Date From:	09/26/2015	Date To:	09/27/2015
Street No.:		Street:	
Apt.:		City:	Philadelphia
State:	Pennsylvania	Country:	United States
District:	Philadelphia		
# Incidents:	0		
# Demos:	0	# Demo Participants:	0
<input type="checkbox"/> ISSS		<input type="checkbox"/> Transit Stop	

## Other Proteaceas

**Other Protectee**

## Additional Stops

**City** \_\_\_\_\_ **State** \_\_\_\_\_

## **Advance Agents**

## KEY TERMS

## CROSS REFERENCES

Cross Reference Type	Case Number	Case Title	Subject Number	Subject Name	Status
Case					
	127-678-0000199	Papal Visit Philadelphia Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States			A
	127-674-0139687	BIDEN JOSEPH 9/27/2015 Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States			C

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE U.S.S.R.

**PTMS TRIP CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** Pope Francis 9/26/2015 Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States**CASE NUMBER:** 127-674-0139374**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 09/01/2015**UPDATE DATE:** 10/21/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:****CASE STATUS:** Active

and State

**OTHER USSS REFERENCES****ATTACHMENTS**

<b>Upload Date:</b>	09/26/2015	<b>File Name:</b>	PreliminarySurvey-635787909705996411.xml
<b>Document Date:</b>	9/25/2015	<b>File Size:</b>	178619
<b>User Name:</b>	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	<b>Attachment Type:</b>	Preliminary Survey

**Remarks**

<b>Upload Date:</b>	09/18/2015	<b>File Name:</b>	Holy See Pope Trip Not.xps
<b>Document Date:</b>	9/18/2015	<b>File Size:</b>	228773
<b>User Name:</b>	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	<b>Attachment Type:</b>	Trip Notification

**Remarks**

<b>Upload Date:</b>	09/18/2015	<b>File Name:</b>	Holy See Pope Itinerary.xps
<b>Document Date:</b>	9/18/2015	<b>File Size:</b>	225170
<b>User Name:</b>	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	<b>Attachment Type:</b>	Itinerary

**Remarks**

<b>Upload Date:</b>	09/15/2015	<b>File Name:</b>	USSS_Pope Francis Assessment_UNGA-70 082515.pdf
<b>Document Date:</b>	9/15/2015	<b>File Size:</b>	1567412
<b>User Name:</b>	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	<b>Attachment Type:</b>	Assessment

**Remarks****CASE SUMMARY**

From 09/26-27/15, Pope Francis plans to visit Philadelphia, PA and attend the World Meeting of Families and other events (678-199).

On 09/27/15, Vice President Joseph Biden, Second Lady Jill Biden, and Biden Grandchildren (Finnegan, Naomi, Maisy, Natalie, and Hunter) will visit Philadelphia, PA (674-139687).

**INCIDENT**

On 08/13/15, the Unknown Subject (679-35749), using the Twitter name (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted a tweet regarding a possible bomb attack in Philadelphia during the Pope's visit to Philadelphia. For details, please see (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 09/20/15, USSS/BAL received a fax from an international telephone number addressed to Pope Francis. The unknown subject (679-36020), (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) sent the fax to DHS/OIG, Pope Francis, the Director of the International Monetary Fund, Athens (Greece) Police Headquarters, the Prime Minister of Hungary, and the Hungary Nuncio, and "CCed" the Queen of England. The fax contained non-sensical ramblings and multiple URLs for various news articles. The writer suggested Pope Francis should forgive all debt and trespasses while in the United States, thereby dissolving the

## **PTMS TRIP CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** Pope Francis 9/26/2015 Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States

**CASE NUMBER:** 127-674-0139374      **DATE ESTABLISHED:** 09/01/2015      **UPDATE DATE:** 10/21/2015

PHYSICAL FILE      PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:      CASE STATUS - Active

CIR 316/39117-15 passed 09/16

On 09/26/15, SA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) called for a file check. Nothing to pass. -SSC.

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of  
10/26/2015

### PTMS TRIP CASE ABSTRACT

CASE Pope Francis 9/24/2015 Jamaica New York United States  
TITLE:

CASE 127-674- DATE 09/14/2015 UPDATE 09/18/2015  
NUMBER: 0139603 ESTABLISHED: DATE:

PHYSICAL PHYSICAL FILE CASE Active  
FILE DESTROYED DATE: STATUS:

#### TRIP DESCRIPTION

##### Protectee Information

Protectee Name: Pope Francis

Protectee Country: Vatican City

Declined Protection:

##### OPO Numbers

OPO Number

#### Trip Details

Trip Site: JFK Transit Status: Planned

Date From: 09/24/2015 Date To: 09/26/2015

Street No.: Street:

Apt.: City: Jamaica

State: New York Country: United States

District: JFK International RO

# Incidents: 0

# Demos: 0 # Demo 0  
Participants:

ISSE  Transit Stop

#### Other Protectees

Other Protectee

#### Additional Stops

City State

#### Advance Agents

#### KEYTERMS

#### CROSS REFERENCES

Cross Reference Case Number	Case Title	Subject	Subject Name Status
-----------------------------	------------	---------	---------------------

Type	Number
Case	
127-678- 0000201	United Nations General Assembly 70 & Pope Francis New York New York New York United States
	A

#### **OTHER USSS REFERENCES**

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Page 1 of 3

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of  
10/26/2015

#### **PTMS TRIP CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE** Pope Francis 9/24/2015 Jamaica New York United States  
**TITLE:**

<b>CASE NUMBER:</b>	127-674- 0139603	<b>DATE ESTABLISHED:</b>	09/14/2015	<b>UPDATE DATE:</b>	09/18/2015
---------------------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------	---------------------	------------

<input type="checkbox"/> <b>PHYSICAL FILE</b>	<b>PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:</b>	<b>CASE STATUS:</b>	Active
-----------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------	--------

<b>Upload Date:</b>	09/24/2015	<b>File Name:</b>	PreliminarySurvey FOR THE VISIT OF POPE FRANCIS OF THE HOLY SEE TO NY NY FROM 09-24- 15 TO 09-26-15.xml
---------------------	------------	-------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**Document Date:** 9/22/2015      **File Size:** 106800

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Attachment Type:** Preliminary Survey

#### **Remarks**

<b>Upload Date:</b> 09/18/2015	<b>File Name:</b>	Holy See Pope Trip Not.xps
--------------------------------	-------------------	----------------------------

<b>Document Date:</b> 9/18/2015	<b>File Size:</b>	228773
---------------------------------	-------------------	--------

<b>User Name:</b>	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	<b>Attachment Type:</b>	Trip Notification
-------------------	------------------	-------------------------	-------------------

#### **Remarks**

<b>Upload Date:</b> 09/18/2015	<b>File Name:</b>	Holy See Pope Itinerary.xps
--------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------------------

<b>Document Date:</b> 9/18/2015	<b>File Size:</b>	225170
---------------------------------	-------------------	--------

<b>User Name:</b>	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	<b>Attachment Type:</b>	Itinerary
-------------------	------------------	-------------------------	-----------

#### **Remarks**

## CASE SUMMARY

On 09/24/15 & 09/26/15, Pope Francis of the Holy See plans to transit Jamaica, NY.

## CASE MANAGEMENT

Case Mgt: 00001 Approval Unapproved  
Status:  
CFO: JFK International Origination: USSS  
RO  
 Evidence Region\Desktop: Europe Branch: FAB  
Inv. Opened: Inv. Reopened:  
Approved:  
Case Agent: Date Assigned to Case  
Agent:

PIRS

**Employee No.:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) **Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Assigned:** 09/14/2015

**Approved:**

SPIRS

**Employee No.:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) **Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Approved:** \_\_\_\_\_

SA

**Employee** \_\_\_\_\_ **Name:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Approved:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**No.:** \_\_\_\_\_

— 10 —

TICKLERS

**Contact**  
**Office Type:** HQ      **Office:** PROT INTEL & ASSESS  
**DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE US GOVERNMENT**

Page 2 of 3  
DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of  
10/26/2015

## **PTMS TRIP CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE** Pope Francis 9/24/2015 Jamaica New York United States  
**TITLE:**

CASE NUMBER:	127-674- 0139603	DATE ESTABLISHED:	09/14/2015	UPDATE DATE:	09/18/2015
<input type="checkbox"/> PHYSICAL FILE	PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:	CASE STATUS:	Active		

**Region/Desk:** Europe      **Branch:** Foreign Assessment and Counterterrorism Branch

**Start Date:** 09/24/2015      **Days Allocated:** 2

**Due Date:** 09/26/2015      **Assigned Agent:**

**Remarks**

---

Nothing to  
pass

---

**PTMS SUBJECT ABSTRACT**

CASE TITLE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

CASE NUMBER: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

SUBJECT NUMBER: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DATE ESTABLISHED: 07/07/2015

UPDATE DATE: 11/04/2015 CASE STATUS: Active

Name: Obama Barack Title: President

City: State: Country: United States

**Activities**

Activity:	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	Mode:	Web-based	Date:	06/21/2015
-----------	---------------------------------	-------	-----------	-------	------------

Behavior:	Location:	Travel by Subject:
-----------	-----------	--------------------

**Direction Of Interest Detail**

Name:	Pope Francis	Title:	State:	Country:
-------	--------------	--------	--------	----------

**Activities**

Activity:	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	Mode:	Web-based	Date:	06/13/2014
-----------	---------------------------------	-------	-----------	-------	------------

Behavior:	Location:	Travel by Subject:
-----------	-----------	--------------------

Activity:	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	Mode:	Web-based	Date:	02/02/2015
-----------	---------------------------------	-------	-----------	-------	------------

Behavior:	Location:	Travel by Subject:
-----------	-----------	--------------------

Activity:	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	Mode:	Web-based	Date:	06/21/2015
-----------	---------------------------------	-------	-----------	-------	------------

Behavior:	Location:	Travel by Subject:
-----------	-----------	--------------------

**Direction Of Interest Detail**

Name:	Trump Donald	Title:	State:	Country:
-------	--------------	--------	--------	----------

**Activities**

Activity:	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	Mode:	Web-based	Date:	08/24/2015
-----------	---------------------------------	-------	-----------	-------	------------

Behavior:	Location:	Travel by Subject:
-----------	-----------	--------------------

**Subject Countries Concerned****Contacts****KEYTERMS****Subject Specific Keyterms****ADDITIONAL NUMBERS****JUDICIAL ACTIONS**

**PTMS SUBJECT ABSTRACT**

CASE TITLE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

CASE NUMBER: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

SUBJECT NUMBER: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DATE ESTABLISHED: 07/07/2015

UPDATE DATE: 11/04/2015

CASE STATUS: Active

**CROSS REFERENCES**

Cross Reference Type	Case Number	Case Title	Subject Number	Subject Name	Status
<b>Subject to Case</b>					
	127-674-0139373	Pope Francis 9/22/2015 Washington District of Columbia United States			A
	127-674-0139375	Pope Francis 9/24/2015 New York New York United States			A
	127-674-0139374	Pope Francis 9/26/2015 Philadelphia Pennsylvania United States			A
	127-678-0000200	Papal Visit Washington Washington District of Columbia United States			A

System generated: case created from report

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

R1: Govt contractor  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [NRID]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [NRID]  
tweeted out messages with a unusual direction of interest in protectees. No interview requested.

**OTHER USSS REFERENCES****OTHER DESCRIPTORS**

Other Descriptor Remarks

**VEHICLES****WEAPONS/SPECIAL SKILLS/TRAINING**

Type of Weapon

Weapon Type

Rifle/Shotgun

Special Skills/Training

Weapon Access and Remarks

Weapon Access: Own/Immediate Access

**PTMS SUBJECT ABSTRACT**

CASE TITLE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

CASE NUMBER: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

SUBJECT NUMBER: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DATE ESTABLISHED: 07/07/2015

UPDATE DATE: 11/04/2015 CASE STATUS: Active

**CASE MANAGEMENT**

Case Mgt: 00001 Approval Status: PIRS Approved

CFO: Washington Origination: Other Government

 Evidence Region\Desktop: Region 1 Branch: RMB

Inv. Opened: 07/06/2015 Inv. Approved: 09/04/2015 Reopened:

Case Agent: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Date Assigned to Case Agent: 08/06/2015

**PIRS**

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Assigned: 07/07/2015

Approved: 11/03/2015

**SPIRS**

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Approved:

**SA**

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Approved:

**Additional Approvers**

Employee No.	Name	Approved	Approver Type
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)			PTMS PIDSA Supervisor

**Remarks****TICKLERS**

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS  
Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 08/19,

**PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT**

CASE TITLE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

CASE NUMBER: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DATE ESTABLISHED: 03/23/2015

UPDATE DATE: 08/19/2015

PHYSICAL FILE   PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:

CASE STATUS: Active

Country: United States

District: Washington

Date Reported: 03/17/2015

Earliest Release Date:

Phones

Phone Type	Phone	Ext	Foreign
Unknown	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)		<input type="checkbox"/>
Unknown			<input type="checkbox"/>

Address Remarks

Whereabouts:	N/A	Address Type:	Family	Transient:	No
Name:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	Relationship:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	Apt. Number:	
Street Number:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	Street:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	Zipcode:	
City:		State:			
Country:	United States	District:	Atlanta		
Date Reported:	03/12/2015	Earliest Release Date:			

Phones

Phone Type	Phone	Ext	Foreign
Unknown	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)		<input type="checkbox"/>
Unknown			<input type="checkbox"/>

Address Remarks

Other Districts

District

Baltimore  
Washington

ALIASES

Type	Alias	Prefix	Suffix
Name	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)		

DIRECTIONS OF INTEREST

Direction Of Interest Detail

Name:	Obama Barack	Title:	President	Country:	United States
City:		State:			
Activities:	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	Mode:	Direct Contact	Date:	02/17/2015
Activity:	Visit	Location:	White House	Travel by Subject:	Same City

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Current as of 08/19/

CASE TITLE: **PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT**

CASE NUMBER: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DATE ESTABLISHED: 03/23/2015

UPDATE DATE: 08/19/2015

PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:

CASE STATUS: Active

Cross Reference Case Number Case Title Subject Number Subject Name Stat  
Type Report to Subj

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

R1: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(RID) approached WH  
(b)(7)(E) and told UDW  
officers that he would  
jump the fence to see  
POTUS. Subj interview  
complete. Corrob/AUSA  
are both pending.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

C

System  
Generated: case  
created from  
report

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

R1: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) stated  
he wanted to speak to  
POTUS and the Pope.  
Subj complete. No  
corrobs. No AUSA.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

C

System  
generated:  
linked to case

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

R1: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(RID) approached WH  
(b)(7)(E) and told UDW  
officers that he would  
jump the fence to see  
POTUS. Subj interview  
complete. Corrob/AUSA  
are both pending.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

C

OTHER USSS REFERENCES

OTHER DESCRIPTORS

Other Descriptor Remarks

VEHICLES

WEAPONS/SPECIAL SKILLS/TRAINING

PIC HISTORY

PIC

Previous PIC Date

Subject

03/23/2015

open

05/10/2015

ATTACHMENTS

**PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**CASE NUMBER:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 03/23/2015**UPDATE DATE:** 08/19/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE    PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:****CASE STATUS:** Active

Document Date: 3/1/2015 File Size: 1310415

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Attachment Type: Photo - Subject

**Remarks****Subject Photograph #2**

Upload Date: 03/01/2015 File Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) 3-1-15 photo.jpg

Document Date: 3/1/2015 File Size: 1085506

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Attachment Type: Photo - Subject

**Remarks****Subject Photograph #1**

Upload Date: 03/01/2015 File Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) SSF 1758 3-1-15.pdf

Document Date: 3/1/2015 File Size: 1069261

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Attachment Type: 1758

**Remarks****SSF 1758**

Upload Date: 02/21/2015 File Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).pdf

Document Date: 2/21/2015 File Size: 9059

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Attachment Type: PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks****Autogenerated from Report (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**

Upload Date: 02/20/2015 File Name: FW (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) stated he wanted to speak to POTUS and the Pope Subj complete No corrobs No AUSA .msg

Document Date: 2/20/2015 File Size: 74752

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Attachment Type: Investigative Notes

**Remarks****WFO run out**

Upload Date: 02/17/2015 File Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) SSF 1758.pdf

Document Date: File Size: 1064773

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Attachment Type: 1758

**Remarks**

Upload Date: 02/17/2015 File Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) 2015-02-17.pdf

Document Date: File Size: 7990

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Attachment Type: Other

**Remarks****TLO results**

**PTMS SUBJECT ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**CASE NUMBER:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**SUBJECT NUMBER:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 07/07/2015**UPDATE DATE:** 11/04/2015    **CASE STATUS:** Active**Remarks**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**PIC HISTORY****PIC**                      **Previous PIC Date**

Open                      09/04/2015

**ATTACHMENTS****Upload Date:** 09/10/2015    **File Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).JPG**Document Date:** 9/10/2015    **File Size:** 13268**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)    **Attachment Type:** Photo - Subject**Remarks****Upload Date:** 08/25/2015    **File Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).Twitter.pdf**Document Date:** 8/25/2015    **File Size:** 401956**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)    **Attachment Type:** Other**Remarks****Twitter Screen Shots****Upload Date:** 07/07/2015    **File Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).pdf**Document Date:** 7/7/2015    **File Size:** 6814**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)    **Attachment Type:** PIOC Incident Report**Remarks****Autogenerated from Report** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**Upload Date:** 07/02/2015    **File Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).12.docx**Document Date:** 7/2/2015    **File Size:** 571089**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)    **Attachment Type:** Other**Remarks****Screen Shots****Upload Date:** 07/02/2015    **File Name:** Reporting.letter.pdf**Document Date:** 7/2/2015    **File Size:** 154688**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)    **Attachment Type:** Other**Remarks****Reporting Letter****PICAP**(b)(7)(E) /**SPECIAL INTEREST DETAILS**

**PTMS SUBJECT ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**CASE NUMBER:** [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**SUBJECT NUMBER:** [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 07/07/2015**UPDATE DATE:** 11/04/2015**CASE STATUS:** Active

On 06/24/15, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) a government contractor, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted tweets on Twitter expressing an unusual direction of interest in several USSS protectees, including President Barack Obama and Pope Francis. In June 2015 [REDACTED] wrote in part, "Dark times coming. Pope = AntiChrist. POTUS= satan. Prepare for death" and "somebody get rid of the pope and I mean it." [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(D) was a remote developer and worked out of Crystal City, VA. [REDACTED] (b)(5);(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) when interviewed, and denied making the Twitter comments [REDACTED] argued the Twitter comments were "not admissible in court." [REDACTED] stated he had no intentions of traveling to Washington, DC because of the traffic and crowds and had no interest in seeing the Pope or other protectees. [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**SUBJECT SUMMARY**

On 06/24/15, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) a government contractor, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted tweets on Twitter expressing an unusual direction of interest in several USSS protectees, including President Barack Obama, former President Jimmy Carter, Presidential Candidate former First Lady Hillary Clinton, and Presidential Candidate Donald Trump. He also made reference to the Pope. He posted the tweets under the Twitter account [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Case Closed, 09/04/15.

**UPDATES**

Parker was designated as a Subject of Special Interest for the visit of Pope Francis to DC (674-0139373); NYC (674-0139375); and PHL (674-0139374) from September 22-27, 2015. He was discontinued at the conclusion of the Pope's visit.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (PID)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (WFO)  
**Sent:** Friday, February 20, 2015 8:45 AM  
**To:** r1  
**Subject:** FW: R1 (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) stated he wanted to speak to POTUS and the Pope. Subj complete. No corrobs. No AUSA.  
**Attachments:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) 2015-02-19.pdf

R1,

WFO PI responded to the 2606 4<sup>th</sup> Street in an attempt to conduct a corroborative interview with (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). The residence appeared to be vacated and all telephone numbers associated with (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) were disconnected.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (PID)  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 19, 2015 12:13 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (WFO)  
**Subject:** FW: R1: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) stated he wanted to speak to POTUS and the Pope. Subj complete. No corrobs. No AUSA.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

I just got your vm. R1 is asking for a corroborative interview with (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

I have attached a TLO for the address.

Please let me know if you need anything additional.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) is being referred.... to NHV, with an IOD to WFO for the interview.

I think that was it for today.

Thanks

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** PTMSPRODSVC  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 19, 2015 4:58 AM  
**To:** r1  
**Cc:** ird; ldsalcs; PIOC; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (PID); EOBDPL  
**Subject:** R1: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) stated he wanted to speak to POTUS and the Pope. Subj complete. No corrobs. No AUSA.

Approved By: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Approval Date: 2/19/2015 7:58:04 AM  
Report #: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Received Date/Time: 02/17/2015 17:49  
Received By: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Notified By Title: Special Agent  
Notified By Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

LCK  
w/SAIS

Notified By Agency: USSS/WFO

Notified By Phone:

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Notified By Email:

Investigating CFO: WASHINGTON

SUBJECT (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (1/1)

Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Aliases: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Cautions:

RID:

Other USSS #:

Record Check: Yes, records found

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Race: Black

Sex: M

H: 5'10"

W: 200

Eyes: Brown

Hair: Black

DOB: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

SSN:

Other:

Last Known Address:

Last Known Street #

Last Known Street: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Last Known Apt #:

Last Known City:

Last Known State: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Last Known Country: US

Last Known Phone #:

Permanent Address:

Permanent Street #

Permanent Street: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Permanent Apt #:

Permanent City:

Permanent State: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Permanent Country: US

Permanent Phone #: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Photograph available: No

SSF-1945: No

Vehicle Type:

Vehicle VIN:

Vehicle License #:

Vehicle State:

Vehicle Color:

Vehicle Make:

Vehicle Model:

Vehicle Model Year:  
Vehicle Remarks:

Details:

Incident of Interest:

On 2/17/15, at 1749 hours EST, SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) USSS/WFO, contacted JOC/PID to report the following incident:

Moments earlier, Officer [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) USSS/UDW, SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) USSS/WFO, and SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) USSS/WFO, came in contact with [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) at 15th and H Streets NW. Prior to the stop [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was observed pacing on Pennsylvania Ave between [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) but he walked away. Prior to walking away [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) attempted to interview [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) Officer [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) he wanted to speak with the President. [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) initiated a second contact at 15th and H Streets to attempt to identify him and his intentions [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was wearing a grey hoodie and grey sweatpants with tennis type shoes, which appeared thin for the cold weather. He was also observed constantly chewing on a straw in a fast food beverage cup.

Subject Interview:

On 2/17/15, SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) followed [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) through Lafayette Park heading towards [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) called out to [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and asked him if he wanted to talk to [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) continued to walk away, but would occasionally turn his head to see if the agents and officers were still following. SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and Ofc. [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) continued to follow [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) asking questions as they walked.

[REDACTED]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) stated he had come to the White House to speak with President Obama and the Pope. He stated "he had a sword inside him" that burns and stated he was abducted by aliens.

[REDACTED]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) stated he did not want to hurt the President and only wanted to talk to him.

[REDACTED]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Corroborative Interview:

No corroborative interviews were conducted at this time.

**Prosecutorial Presentation:**

This case has not been presented to the AUSA.

**Other:**

None

**Attachments:**

NCIC Record  
Investigative Notes  
TLO results  
SSF 1758

**Disposition:**

This case will be forwarded to Region 1 for appropriate action and follow up.

**Queries:**

PTMS/TAVIIS: No associable records were found.

MCI: An MCI query for (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was positive under case number (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Restricted Access. No further information was available.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**NOTIFICATIONS**

JOC PPD	SA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	02/17/15 1600 Via JOC PID
JOC Supervisor	ATSAIC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	02/17/15 1600 Via JOC PID
JOC UD Supervisor	LT (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	02/17/15 1600 Via JOC PID
Source USSS/WFO	SA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	02/17/15 1600 E-mail
JOC PID	SA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	02/17/15 1600 E-mail
PIOC Supervisor	ATSAIC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	02/17/15 1749 E-mail
PDL	EOBPDLC	02/17/15 1902 Via Router

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (WFO)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 17, 2015 5:49 PM  
**To:** r1; PIO; wfopiot  
**Subject:** IN (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) 2-17-15  
**Attachments:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) 2-17-15.docx; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) SSF 1758.pdf

Subject was observed pacing along Pennsylvania Ave and when approached by UDW Officer, stated he had come to see the President and Pope and walked away. Subject was approached again by (b)(7)(E) and identified. Subject provided limited information but made no threatening statements. Subject walked away from the interview and departed the area on a city bus. No photograph was able to be obtained by interviewing agents.

Special Agent (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Washington Field Office  
Protective Intelligence  
Mobile: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

MEK  
2/19/15 10:47  
AS

**CLOSED**

*cf*

**ID1**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** WFO  
**Sent:** Friday, September 04, 2015 10:55 AM  
**To:** ID1; BAL; CLT  
**Cc:** WFO  
**Subject:** 671,000 (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [Closed])

//PRIORITY//

**From:** Washington Field Office (WFO) **File:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** Headquarters (PID/RMB/ID1)  
Baltimore Field Office (BAL)  
Charlotte Field Office (CLT)  
**Subject:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Status:** Closed  
**Reporting Agent:** SA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Type Of Report:** Investigative

**SYNOPSIS:**

On 06/24/15, (b)(7)(D) a government contractor, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted tweets on Twitter expressing an unusual direction of interest in several USSS protectees, including President Barack Obama, former President Jimmy Carter, and Presidential Candidate former First Lady Hillary Clinton. He also made reference to the Pope. He posted the tweets under the Twitter account (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Baltimore Field Office (BAL) IOD was received on 7/17/15.

Charlotte Field Office (CLT) IOD was received on 8/12/15.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)

This case is closed in the Washington Field Office (WFO).

**INTRODUCTION**

Reference is made to the previous report in this case; Report of Investigation by SA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) dated August 11, 2015.

Reference is made to the IOD report sent by the Charlotte Field Office (CLT) dated 8/12/15, detailing the interview of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) that saw the "tweets" (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) sent out.

Reference is made to the telephonic communication between SA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) WFO/PI, and SA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) BAL.

**CLOSED**

*A  
LH  
mklcelis*

Reference is made to the telephonic conversation between SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) WFO/PI, and

Reference is made to the telephonic conversation between SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] WFO/PI, and [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Loudoun County Sheriff's Department.

Reference is made to the telephonic conversation between SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) WFO/PI, and Intelligence Research Specialist (IRS) [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) PID/Internet Threat Desk.

[REDACTED]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Race/Sex: White / Male ✓  
Height/Weight: 6'4" / 220 lbs. ✓  
Eyes/Hair: Blue / Dirty Blonde ✓

[REDACTED]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

#### DETAILS OF INVESTIGATION

##### INCIDENT DESCRIPTION

On 06/24/15, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) a government contractor, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted tweets on Twitter expressing an unusual direction of interest in several USSS protees, including President Barack Obama, former President Jimmy Carter, and Presidential Candidate/former First Lady Hillary Clinton [REDACTED] also made reference to the Pope. He posted the tweets under the Twitter account [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

The tweets read in part:

"Pope = AntiChrist. POTUS = Satan. Prepare for death."  
"Pray that Carter dies but not quickly."  
"Jimmy Carter Falls ill, cuts Guyana trip short."  
"Hitlary wants us to give up Jesus in order to warship the abortion. My solution: abort all libberals and the media. Kill."  
"Kenya/Hitlary."

[REDACTED]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

about the disastrous capabilities of artificial intelligence and Google as well as the secret wars the U.S. was waging around the world.

On 8/03/15, SA [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) attempted to locate the subject at his address at [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). The subject did not answer the door and there did not appear to be any activity inside the house.

[redacted]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 8/13/15, I (SA [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)) conducted an internet query on the twitter handle [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) which is the alias for [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and the account the threats were posted on. A thorough search of the account did not reveal any threats against the President or any other USSS protectee.

On 8/24/15, I telephonically contacted SA [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) BAL, to inquire about the tweets posted by [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). Stated that he had not physically seen the tweets, but submitted his report based on the conversation with [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

[redacted]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Continuing on 8/25/15, I contacted IRS [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) PID/Internet Threat Desk, to inquire if he could conduct internet checks and attempt to locate the posted tweets in question. I explained to him that the subject [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) used a different twitter handle, [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) to post these tweets.

Continuing on this date, IRS [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) telephonically contacted me and had found the tweets in question along with a few others. He e-mailed me images of the tweets and images of other questionable tweets. These new tweets read:

"The Pope has not read the New Testament and is not a Christian. He needs to be dealt with."

"Somebody get rid of the pope and I mean it."

"Millions of foreigners are worried about trump. I cannot console them. Reality is in control."

I questioned IRS [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ] about the identity of the person posting the "tweets" to ensure that they were posted by [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ]

#### Investigative Chronology

For previous investigative actions this case; see Report of Investigation by SA [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ] McFarland, dated August 11, 2015.

On 8/13/15, I conducted an internet query on the twitter handle [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ]

On 8/24/15, I telephonically contacted SA [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ] BAL, to inquire about the tweets posted by [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ]

Continuing on 8/24/15 I faxed a request for local criminal checks with the Loudoun County Sheriff's Office.

[ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ]

On 8/25/15, I contacted IRS [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ] PID/Internet Threat Desk, to request internet checks to locate the posted tweets in question.

On 8/31/15, I interviewed [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ] at [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ]

#### BACKGROUND FACTORS

[ (b)(5);(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) ]

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) denied using social media, including Twitter. We showed him the tweets in question, which (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) stated he never posted them. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) further stated that Twitter accounts get hacked all the time, and that the posts he was looking at were not as bad as the rhetoric he hears on the radio or reads on the internet (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) then asked us if we had a warrant. We asked him if we needed to get one and he quickly changed the subject. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) also stated that these tweets would never be admissible in court.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

At this point, I turned the conversation to the Pope due to the frequency and tone of the tweets directed toward the Pope. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) said he is not religious, and then stated that, due to his position, the Pope would also fall under our protection. I asked (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) if he knew the Pope was coming to Washington, DC and he acknowledged that he was aware of the visit. I asked (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) if he would try to attend a Pope site, which he stated he never comes down to Washington, DC, because of the traffic, the crowds, and the inconvenience. I told him that he was correct, that we would be providing protecting for the Pope. I referenced (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Twitter account post and asked him how he knew the Pope hadn't read the New Testament. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) said that the Pope has not read it, and that everyone knows that, even non-Catholics, like himself. I asked (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) if he drove a vehicle, and, if so, what type. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) reverted to the standard line that we (USSS) knew everything about him already so he wouldn't say.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)

Due to the up-coming Pope visit, and the fact that he tweeted about the Pope, we inquired about his feelings toward the Pope. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) stated that he does not agree with the Pope, and he questioned his knowledge of the Bible. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was confident that the Pope would be in good hands under our umbrella of protection.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

#### **DISPOSITION**

This case is closed in WFO.

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS**

There are no recommendations at this time.

#### **ATTACHMENTS:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)



**From:** CLT  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 12, 2015 1:36 PM  
**To:** ID1; WFO  
**Cc:** BAL; CLT  
**Subject:** 671.000 [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (Closed)

//PRIORITY//

*T. Complete*

FROM : Charlotte Field Office FILE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

TO : Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division (RMB/Region 1)  
Washington Field Office

INFO : Baltimore Field Office

SUBJECT : (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

STATUS : Closed

CASE  
AGENT : SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

TYPE OF  
REPORT : Investigative

**SYNOPSIS:**

[REDACTED]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Case closed in Charlotte.

**INTRODUCTION:**

Reference is made to the official message from the Washington Field Office, (WFO) dated 8/11/15, requesting the Charlotte Field Office (CLT), [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Reference is also made to the telephonic communication between ATSAIC [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) WFO, and ATSAIC [REDACTED] CLT, on 8/10/15, regarding the IOD request.

[REDACTED]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**DETAILS OF INVESTIGATION**

A  
LF  
8/25/15

**INCIDENT DESCRIPTION:**

On 06/24/15, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) [REDACTED] a government contractor, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] posted tweets on Twitter expressing an unusual direction of interest in several USSS protectees, including President Barack Obama, former President Jimmy Carter, and Presidential Candidate former First Lady Hillary Clinton. He also made reference to the Pope. He posted the tweets under the Twitter account [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

The tweets read in part:

"Pope = AntiChrist. POTUS = satan. Prepare for death."  
"Pray that Carter dies but not quickly."  
"Jimmy Carter Falls ill, cuts Guyana trip short."  
"Hitlary wants us to give up Jesus in order to warship the abortion. My solution: abort all libberals and the media. Kill."  
"Kenya/Hitlary."

[REDACTED]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**INVESTIGATIVE CHRONOLOGY:**

[REDACTED]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**DISPOSITION:**

Case Closed in Charlotte.



USSS / Charlotte

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



Follow

**Dark times coming.**

**Pope = AntiChrist.**

**POTUS = satan.**

**Prepare for death.**

5:30 PM - 21 Jun 2015

Source: <https://twitter.com/>

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



Follow

**State and potus silent Kerry shot or dead**

4:10 PM - 3 Jun 2015

Source: <https://twitter.com/>

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

 Follow

**The Pope has not read the New Testament  
and is not a Christian.**

**He needs to be dealt with.**

11:26 AM - 2 Feb 2015



Source: <https://twitter.com>

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

 Follow

**Somebody get rid of the pope and I mean it.**

5:02 PM - 13 Jun 2014



Source: <https://twitter.com>

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (PID)

**From:** ID1  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 11, 2015 10:09 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (PID)  
**Subject:** FW: CT 671.000 (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** ID1  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 11, 2015 10:01 AM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (WFO)  
**Subject:** FW: CT 671.000 (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** ID1  
**Sent:** Tuesday, August 11, 2015 10:01 AM  
**To:** CLT  
**Cc:** WFO; BAL  
**Subject:** CT 671.000 (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

//PRIORITY//

**From:** Washington Field Office (WFO) **File:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** Headquarters (PID/RMB/ID1)  
Baltimore Field Office (BAL)  
Charlotte Field Office (CLT)  
**Subject:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Status:** Continued  
**Reporting Agent:** SA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Type Of Report:** Investigative

**SYNOPSIS:**

On 06/24/15, (b)(7)(D) a government contractor, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted tweets on Twitter expressing an unusual direction of interest in several USSS protees, including President Barack Obama, former President Jimmy Carter, and Presidential Candidate former First Lady Hillary Clinton. He also made reference to the Pope. He posted the tweets under the Twitter account (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Local criminal and mental health record checks are pending.

Baltimore Field Office (BAL) IOD was received on 7/17/15.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

LK  
8/14/15

This case is continued pending further investigation and the submission of a final evaluation by the Washington Field Office (WFO).

#### INTRODUCTION

Reference is made to the telephonic communication between SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) USSS/PID/R1, and SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) USSS/WFO, on 07/06/15.

Reference is also made to the telephonic communication between [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) USSS/PID/R1, and ATSAIC [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) USSS/BAL, on 07/07/15.

Reference is made to the official message sent by PID RMB Region 1 dated 7/7/15, requesting the Washington Field Office to interview the subject, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Race/Sex: White / Male  
Height/Weight: Unknown / Unknown  
Eyes/Hair: Unknown / Unknown  
Scar(s) and Mark(s): Unknown

[REDACTED]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

#### DETAILS OF INVESTIGATION

##### INCIDENT DESCRIPTION

On 06/24/15, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) a government contractor, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted tweets on Twitter expressing an unusual direction of interest in several USSS protectees, including President Barack Obama, former President Jimmy Carter, and Presidential Candidate former First Lady Hillary Clinton. He also made reference to the Pope. He posted the tweets under the Twitter account [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

The tweets read in part:

"Pope = AntiChrist. POTUS = satan. Prepare for death."  
"Pray that Carter dies but not quickly."  
"Jimmy Carter Falls ill, cuts Guyana trip short."  
"Hitlary wants us to give up Jesus in order to warship the abortion. My solution: abort all libberals and the media. Kill."  
"Kenya/Hitlary."

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 8/03/15, SA [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and SA [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) attempted to locate the subject at his address at [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). The subject did not answer the door and there did not appear to be any activity inside the house.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

RECORDS CHECKS:

[redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) is not of record with this Division and is being assigned the above file number.

NCIC/NLETS/TAVISSL/TECS checks were negative.

ATTACHMENTS:

None

OTHER INVESTIGATION

None

SECRET SERVICE JUDICIAL ACTION

None

EVIDENCE, CONTRABAND, AND PERSONAL PROPERTY

No evidence, contraband or personal property was obtained during the course of this investigation.

EVALUATION

None

DISPOSITION

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

A 30 day reporting status is requested for WFO to complete the interview of the subject, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) along with the completion of criminal and mental health checks, and completion of an evaluation in this case by the WFO.

This case is continued in WFO.

ATTACHMENTS

None

USSS/WFO

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

ID1

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

From: *WFO* WFO  
Sent: Thursday, August 06, 2015 12:31 PM  
To: ID1; BAL; CLT  
Cc: WFO  
Subject: CT 671.000 ( [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ) (Continued)

T: 9/5/15 (30 days)  
//PRIORITY// T: Charlotte (14 days) 8/21/15

From: Washington Field Office (WFO) File: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
To: Headquarters (PID/RMB/ID1)  
Baltimore Field Office (BAL)  
Charlotte Field Office (CLT)  
Subject: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Status: Continued  
Reporting Agent: SA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Type Of Report: Investigative

SYNOPSIS:

On 06/24/15, (b)(7)(D) a government contractor, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted tweets on Twitter expressing an unusual direction of interest in several USSS protectees, including President Barack Obama, former President Jimmy Carter, and Presidential Candidate former First Lady Hillary Clinton. He also made reference to the Pope. He posted the tweets under the Twitter account (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

Local criminal and mental health record checks are pending.

Baltimore Field Office (BAL) IOD was received on 7/17/15.

The receipt of an IOD by the Charlotte Field Office (CLT) is pending.

This case is continued pending further investigation and the submission of a final evaluation by the Washington Field Office (WFO).

INTRODUCTION

Reference is made to the telephonic communication between SA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) USSS/PID/R1, and SA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) USSS/WFO, on 07/06/15.

Reference is also made to the telephonic communication between (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) USSS/PID/R1, and ATSAIC (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) USSS/BAL, on 07/07/15.

Reference is made to the official message sent by PID RMB Region 1 dated 7/7/15, requesting the Washington Field Office to interview the subject, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Reference is made to the IOD report sent by the Baltimore Field Office (BAL) dated 7/17/15, detailing their interview of (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

A  
H  
8/11/15

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Race/Sex: White / Male  
Height/Weight: Unknown / Unknown  
Eyes/Hair: Unknown / Unknown  
Scar(s) and Mark(s): Unknown

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

#### DETAILS OF INVESTIGATION

##### INCIDENT DESCRIPTION

On 06/24/15, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) a government contractor, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] posted tweets on Twitter expressing an unusual direction of interest in several USSS protectees, including President Barack Obama, former President Jimmy Carter, and Presidential Candidate former First Lady Hillary Clinton. He also made reference to the Pope. He posted the tweets under the Twitter account [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

The tweets read in part:

"Pope = AntiChrist. POTUS = satan. Prepare for death."  
"Pray that Carter dies but not quickly."  
"Jimmy Carter Falls ill, cuts Guyana trip short."  
"Hitlary wants us to give up Jesus in order to warship the abortion. My solution: abort all liberals and the media. Kill."  
"Kenya/Hitlary."

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 8/03/15, SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) attempted to locate the subject at his address at [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). The subject did not answer the door and there did not appear to be any activity inside the house.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

RECORDS CHECKS:

Parker is not of record with this Division and is being assigned the above file number.  
NCIC/NLETS/TAVIIS/TECS checks were negative.

ATTACHMENTS:

None

OTHER INVESTIGATION

None

SECRET SERVICE JUDICIAL ACTION

None

EVIDENCE, CONTRABAND, AND PERSONAL PROPERTY

No evidence, contraband or personal property was obtained during the course of this investigation.

EVALUATION

None

DISPOSITION

The receipt of an IOD by the Charlotte Field Office (CLT) is pending.

A 30 day reporting status is requested for WFO to complete the interview of the subject, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) along with the completion of criminal and mental health checks, and completion of an evaluation in this case by the WFO.

This case is continued in WFO.

ATTACHMENTS

None

USSS/WFO

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(PID)

CF  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

From: BAL  
Sent: Friday, July 17, 2015 3:04 PM  
To: ID1  
Cc: WFO; CLT; BAL  
Subject: CT 671.000 \*\*AMENDED\*\* (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (CLOSED)

-T: Complete

\*\*\*\*\*AMENDED TO REFLECT CORRECT CASE NUMBER (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) \*\*\*\*\*

//PRIORITY//

FROM : SAIC - Baltimore Field Office FILE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
TO : SAIC - Protective Intelligence and Assessment  
Division : (RMB/Region 1)  
SAIC - Washington Field Office  
INFO : SAIC - Charlotte Field Office  
SUBJECT : (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(7)(E)  
STATUS : Closed ✓  
CASE AGENT : SA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
TYPE OF REPORT : Investigative

SYNOPSIS:

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Case closed.

INTRODUCTION:

Reference is made to the official message sent by PID RMB Region 1 dated 7/7/15, requesting the Baltimore Field Office to interview (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Charlotte Field office is copied on this report as a result of a (b)(7)(E) concerning the subject and this work address being identified as the location of the incident as it was reported.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

A  
LK  
8/5/15

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DETAILS OF INVESTIGATION

INCIDENT DESCRIPTION:

On 06/24/15, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) a government contractor, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted tweets on Twitter expressing an unusual direction of interest in several USSS protectees, including President Barack Obama, former President Jimmy Carter, and Presidential Candidate former First Lady Hillary Clinton. He also made reference to the Pope. He posted the tweets under the Twitter account [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

The tweets read in part:

"Pope = AntiChrist. POTUS = satan. Prepare for death."  
"Pray that Carter dies but not quickly."  
"Jimmy Carter Falls ill, cuts Guyana trip short."  
"Hitlary wants us to give up Jesus in order to warship the abortion. My solution: abort all libberals and the media. Kill."  
"Kenya/Hitlary."

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



ID1

**From:** ID1  
**Sent:** Tuesday, July 07, 2015 4:21 PM  
**To:** WFO; BAL  
**Cc:** ID1  
**Subject:** \*\*Amended\*\* CT 671.000 [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Referral)

\*\*Amended to reflect the correct SSN [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

//PRIORITY//

**From:** Headquarters (PID/RMB/ID1) **File:** [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**To:** Washington Field Office (WFO)  
Baltimore Field Office (BAL)  
**Subject:** [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Desk:** Region 1 / [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)  
**Case PIRS:** [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Official Mail:** ID1@officialmail.usss.dhs.gov

Reference is made to the telephonic communication between SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) USSS/PID/R1, and SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) USSS/WFO, on 07/06/15. Additional reference is also made to the telephonic communication between [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) USSS/PID/R1, and ATSAIC [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) USSS/BAL, on 07/07/15.

[REDACTED]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**INCIDENT SUMMARY:**

On 06/24/15, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) a government contractor, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted tweets on Twitter expressing an unusual direction of interest in several USSS protectees, including President Barack Obama, former President Jimmy Carter, and Presidential Candidate former First Lady Hillary Clinton. He also made reference to the Pope. He posted the tweets under the Twitter account [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

The tweets read in part:

"Pope = AntiChrist. POTUS = satan. Prepare for death."  
"Pray that Carter dies but not quickly."  
"Jimmy Carter Falls ill, cuts Guyana trip short."  
"Hitlary wants us to give up Jesus in order to warship the abortion. My solution: abort all liberals and the media. Kill."  
"Kenya/Hitlary."

X  
LJ  
7/7/15

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

RECORDS CHECKS:

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) is not of record with this Division and is being assigned the above file number.

NCIC/NLETS/TAVIIS/TECS checks were negative.

CFO ACTION:

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Please report the results of your investigation to this Division on or before 8/6/15.  
Your report should be sent to the "ID1" official router to ensure timely receipt.

IOD ACTION:

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Headquarters (PID/RMB/ID1)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (Acting)

<https://twitter.com/> (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Jun 21  
**Dark times coming.**

Pope = AntiChrist.

POTUS = satan.

Prepare for death.

5:30 PM - 21 Jun 2015 · Details

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) May 10  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) **Pray that Carter dies but not quickly**  
1:03 PM - 10 May 2015 · Details

Reply to (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) retweeted  
**Newsmax** · Newsmax\_Media · May 10  
**Jimmy Carter Falls Ill, Cuts Guyana Trip Short** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
RETWEETS FAVORITES  
3 1

12:53 PM - 10 May 2015 · Details

A  
L  
inalek

## PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT

CASE TITLE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

CASE NUMBER: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DATE ESTABLISHED: 10/23/2015

UPDATE DATE: 10/28/2015

 PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:

CASE STATUS: Active

## SUBJECT DESCRIPTION

Subject Number: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Suffix:

PIC: ON Open

SIC

## Physical Descriptors

Sex: Male Race: White

Height: 6ft 4in Weight: 200

Eyes: Hazel Hair Color: Brown

## Identifiers

DOB:	08/11/1981	SSN:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	Citizenship:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)
POB City:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	POB State:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	POB Country:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)
DL Number:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	DL State:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	FBI Number:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

## Alerts

Caution  Special Instructions  Weapons

## Other Information

Mental Treatment  SSF-1607  Handwriting  
 Fingerprints  Palmprints

Criminal Hist: Non-Violent Photo Date: 08/19/2015

## Interviews

Interviewing Agent	Last Interview Date
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	08/19/2015
	08/19/2015

## Remarks

## ADDRESSES

Whereabouts:	Current	Address Type:	Residence	Transient:	No
Name:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	Relationship:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)		
Street Number:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	Street:		Apt. Number:	
City:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	State:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	Zipcode:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)
Country:	United States	District:			
Date Reported:	08/19/2015	Earliest Release Date:			

## Phones

Phone Type	Phone	Ext	Foreign
Home	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	<input type="checkbox"/>	

**PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**CASE NUMBER:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 10/23/2015**UPDATE DATE:** 10/28/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:****CASE STATUS:** Active**Phone Type**      **Phone**      **Ext**      **Foreign**Cellular      (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Address Remarks****Whereabouts:** N/A      **Address Type:** Internet Protocol      **Transient:** No**Name:**      **Relationship:** Geolocated**Street Number:**      **Street:**      **Apt. Number:****City:** Unknown      **State:** OH      **Zipcode:****Country:** United States      **District:****Date Reported:** 06/08/2015      **Earliest Release Date:****Phones****Address Remarks****Whereabouts:** N/A      **Address Type:** Residence      **Transient:** No**Name:**      **Relationship:****Street Number:**      **Street:**      **Apt. Number:****City:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **State:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Zipcode:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**Country:** United States      **District:****Date Reported:** 08/19/2015      **Earliest Release Date:****Phones****Phone Type**      **Phone**      **Ext**      **Foreign**Unknown      (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      Cellular      (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)      **Address Remarks****ALIASES****Type**      **Alias**      **Prefix**      **Suffix**

Email

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Screen Name

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**DIRECTIONS OF INTEREST****Direction Of Interest Detail**

**PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**CASE NUMBER:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 10/23/2015**UPDATE DATE:** 10/28/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:****CASE STATUS:** Active**Name:** Law Enforcement **Title:** USSS**City:** **State:****Country:****Activities**

<b>Activity:</b>	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	<b>Mode:</b>	Direct Contact	<b>Date:</b>	08/24/2015
------------------	---------------------------------	--------------	----------------	--------------	------------

<b>Behavior:</b>		<b>Location:</b>	Travel by Subject:		
------------------	--	------------------	--------------------	--	--

<b>Activity:</b>	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	<b>Mode:</b>	Direct Contact	<b>Date:</b>	08/25/2015
------------------	---------------------------------	--------------	----------------	--------------	------------

<b>Behavior:</b>		<b>Location:</b>	Travel by Subject:		
------------------	--	------------------	--------------------	--	--

<b>Activity:</b>	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	<b>Mode:</b>	Direct Contact	<b>Date:</b>	08/27/2015
------------------	---------------------------------	--------------	----------------	--------------	------------

<b>Behavior:</b>		<b>Location:</b>	Travel by Subject:		
------------------	--	------------------	--------------------	--	--

<b>Activity:</b>	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	<b>Mode:</b>	Direct Contact	<b>Date:</b>	08/30/2015
------------------	---------------------------------	--------------	----------------	--------------	------------

<b>Behavior:</b>		<b>Location:</b>	Travel by Subject:		
------------------	--	------------------	--------------------	--	--

<b>Activity:</b>	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	<b>Mode:</b>	Direct Contact	<b>Date:</b>	10/16/2015
------------------	---------------------------------	--------------	----------------	--------------	------------

<b>Behavior:</b>		<b>Location:</b>	Travel by Subject:		
------------------	--	------------------	--------------------	--	--

<b>Activity:</b>	Threatens Public Figure	<b>Mode:</b>	Direct Contact	<b>Date:</b>	10/17/2015
------------------	-------------------------	--------------	----------------	--------------	------------

<b>Behavior:</b>		<b>Location:</b>	Travel by Subject:		
------------------	--	------------------	--------------------	--	--

**Direction Of Interest Detail****Name:** Obama Barack **Title:** President**City:** **State:** **Country:** United States**Activities**

<b>Activity:</b>	Threatens Protectee	<b>Mode:</b>	Web-based	<b>Date:</b>	06/25/2015
------------------	---------------------	--------------	-----------	--------------	------------

<b>Behavior:</b>		<b>Location:</b>	Travel by Subject:		
------------------	--	------------------	--------------------	--	--

<b>Activity:</b>	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	<b>Mode:</b>	Direct Contact	<b>Date:</b>	10/17/2015
------------------	---------------------------------	--------------	----------------	--------------	------------

<b>Behavior:</b>		<b>Location:</b>	Travel by Subject:		
------------------	--	------------------	--------------------	--	--

**Direction Of Interest Detail****Name:** Obama Malia **Title:****City:** **State:** **Country:****Activities**

## PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT

CASE TITLE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

CASE NUMBER: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DATE ESTABLISHED: 10/23/2015

UPDATE DATE: 10/28/2015

 PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:

CASE STATUS: Active

Activity:	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	Mode:	Direct Contact	Date:	10/17/2015
-----------	---------------------------------------	-------	----------------	-------	------------

Behavior:	Location:	Travel by Subject:
-----------	-----------	--------------------

Direction Of Interest Detail					
------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Name:	Obama Sasha	Title:			
-------	-------------	--------	--	--	--

City:	State:	Country:			
-------	--------	----------	--	--	--

Activities					
------------	--	--	--	--	--

Activity:	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	Mode:	Direct Contact	Date:	10/17/2015
-----------	---------------------------------------	-------	----------------	-------	------------

Behavior:	Location:	Travel by Subject:			
-----------	-----------	--------------------	--	--	--

Direction Of Interest Detail					
------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Name:	Pope Francis	Title:			
-------	--------------	--------	--	--	--

City:	State:	Country:			
-------	--------	----------	--	--	--

Activities					
------------	--	--	--	--	--

Activity:	Threatens Protectee	Mode:	Web-based	Date:	05/22/2015
-----------	------------------------	-------	-----------	-------	------------

Behavior:	Location:	Travel by Subject:			
-----------	-----------	--------------------	--	--	--

Activity:	Threatens Protectee	Mode:	Web-based	Date:	06/05/2015
-----------	------------------------	-------	-----------	-------	------------

Behavior:	Location:	Travel by Subject:			
-----------	-----------	--------------------	--	--	--

Subject Countries Concerned					
-----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Contacts					
----------	--	--	--	--	--

## KEYTERMS

Selected Keyterms:	Date:				
--------------------	-------	--	--	--	--

Unknown Subject - Identified	08/10/2015				
------------------------------	------------	--	--	--	--

Subject Specific Keyterms					
---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

## ADDITIONAL NUMBERS

Type	Number	State	Country	False Description	
------	--------	-------	---------	-------------------	--

State Criminal Identification					
-------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)		United States	<input type="checkbox"/>		
------------------	--	---------------	--------------------------	--	--

## JUDICIAL ACTIONS

Type: Declination					
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Office: Cleveland					
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--

**PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT**

CASE TITLE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

CASE NUMBER: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DATE ESTABLISHED: 10/23/2015

UPDATE DATE: 10/28/2015

 PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:

CASE STATUS: Active

through text messages.  
 No Sub/Corrob. USAO  
 declined.

**OTHER USSS REFERENCES****OTHER DESCRIPTORS**

Type	Descriptor	Description
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	

**Other Descriptor Remarks****VEHICLES**

Type:	Straight-Truck	VIN:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)
State:	Ohio	Plate/Tail Number:	
Color:	Orange	Make:	Jeep
Model:	Wrangler	Model Year:	2011

**Remarks****WEAPONS/SPECIAL SKILLS/TRAINING****Type of Weapon****Weapon Type****Other****Special Skills/Training****Weapon Access and Remarks**

Weapon Access: Own/Immediate Access

**Remarks**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**PIC HISTORY**

PIC	Previous PIC Date
Unresolved	10/20/2015
Subject	10/27/2015

**ATTACHMENTS**

Upload Date:	10/26/2015	File Name:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C).pdf
Document Date:	10/26/2015	File Size:	6183
User Name:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	Attachment Type:	PIOC Incident Report

**PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**CASE NUMBER:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 10/23/2015**UPDATE DATE:** 10/28/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE**    **PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:****CASE STATUS:** Active**Remarks**

Autogenerated from Report (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Upload Date:** 10/23/2015**File Name:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

caviss.xps

**Document Date:** 10/23/2015**File Size:**

158252

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**Attachment Type:** TAVISS**Remarks****Upload Date:** 10/23/2015**File Name:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

docx

**Document Date:** 8/5/2015**File Size:**

21852

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**Attachment Type:** Investigative Notes**Remarks****Upload Date:** 10/23/2015**File Name:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

msg

**Document Date:** 8/25/2015**File Size:**

29696

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**Attachment Type:** Declination**Remarks****Upload Date:** 10/23/2015**File Name:**

Scanned from Xerox Copier PID-010 (3).pdf

**Document Date:** 7/8/2015**File Size:**

24489

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**Attachment Type:** Other**Remarks****Subpoena Request****Upload Date:** 10/23/2015**File Name:**

Scanned from Xerox Copier PID-010 (2).pdf

**Document Date:** 8/5/2015**File Size:**

34240

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**Attachment Type:** Other**Remarks****Phone Search Record****Upload Date:** 10/23/2015**File Name:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

docx

**Document Date:** 10/23/2015**File Size:**

14948

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**Attachment Type:** JGram**Remarks****Upload Date:** 08/20/2015**File Name:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

photos.pdf

**Document Date:****File Size:**

163548

**User Name:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**Attachment Type:** Photo - Subject

**PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**CASE NUMBER:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 10/23/2015**UPDATE DATE:** 10/28/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE    PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:****CASE STATUS:** Active**Remarks**

Upload Date: 08/20/2015 File Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) xps

Document Date: 8/19/2015 File Size: 2533652

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Attachment Type: 1945

**Remarks**

Upload Date: 08/20/2015 File Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) xps

Document Date: 8/19/2015 File Size: 17063338

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Attachment Type: 1758

**Remarks**

Upload Date: 06/09/2015 File Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) pdf

Document Date: 6/9/2015 File Size: 6202

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Attachment Type: PIOC Incident Report

**Remarks**

Autogenerated from Report (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Upload Date: 06/05/2015 File Name: POPE Twitter posts.pdf

Document Date: 6/5/2015 File Size: 383701

User Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Attachment Type: Subject Communication

**Remarks**

TWITTER POST

**PICAP**

(b)(7)(E) /SPECIAL INTEREST DETAILS

**SUBJECT SUMMARY**

(b)(7)(E)

On 05/22/15 (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) first came to our attention, as an unknown subject later identified as (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) using the Twitter screen name (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted a threat directed toward Pope Francis (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) in which he wrote (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) you are going to Philadelphia the epicenter of US altar boy abuse in September. Do you want to die Pope? Shots will be fired."

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) came back to our attention on 10/23/15, PID/RMB/Region 2 received notification from USSS/CLE that (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) sent numerous text messages to SA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). The text messages were inappropriate and referenced a number of topics, to include President Barack Obama, First Daughters, Malia and Sasha Obama, and the Pope. There were also a number of text messages threatening in nature directed towards a SA, his family, the President, and the First Daughters.

**UPDATES**

**PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT**

CASE TITLE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

CASE NUMBER: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DATE ESTABLISHED: 10/23/2015

UPDATE DATE: 10/28/2015

 PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:

CASE STATUS: Active

**CASE MANAGEMENT**

Case Mgt: 00001 Approval Status: Closed

CFO: PROT INTEL &amp; ASSESS Origination: USSS

 Evidence Region\Desktop: Internet Threat Unit Branch: RMB

Inv. Opened: Inv. Approved: Reopened:

Case Agent: Date Assigned to Case Agent:

**PIRS**

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Assigned: 06/08/2015

Approved: 06/09/2015

**SPIRS**

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Approved: 06/17/2015

SA

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Approved: 07/07/2015

**Additional Approvers****Remarks**

Case Mgt: 00002 Approval Status: Closed

CFO: PROT INTEL &amp; ASSESS Origination: USSS

 Evidence Region\Desktop: Internet Threat Unit Branch: RMB

Inv. Opened: Inv. Approved: Reopened:

Case Agent: Date Assigned to Case Agent:

**PIRS**

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Assigned: 06/09/2015

Approved: 10/20/2015

**SPIRS**

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Approved: 10/20/2015

SA

Employee No.: Name: Approved:

**Additional Approvers****Remarks**

Case Mgt: 00003 Approval Status: Closed

CFO: Cleveland Origination: USSS

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

**PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT**

<b>CASE TITLE:</b>	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)		
<b>CASE NUMBER:</b>	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	<b>DATE ESTABLISHED:</b>	10/23/2015
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>PHYSICAL FILE</b>		<b>PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:</b>	<b>UPDATE DATE:</b> 10/28/2015
<input type="checkbox"/> Evidence		Region\Desktop:	Region 2
Inv. Opened:	08/19/2015	Inv. Approved:	08/25/2015
Case Agent:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	Date Assigned to Case Agent:	08/19/2015
<b>PIRS</b>			
<b>Employee No.:</b>	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)	<b>Name:</b>	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)
<b>Approved:</b>	10/20/2015		
<b>SPIRS</b>			
<b>Employee No.:</b>	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)	<b>Name:</b>	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)
<b>SA</b>	<b>Approved:</b> 10/27/2015		
<b>Employee No.:</b>	<b>Name:</b>		
<b>Additional Approvers</b>			
<b>Remarks</b>			
<b>Case Mgt:</b>	00004	<b>Approval Status:</b>	Investigation Opened
<b>CFO:</b>	Cleveland	<b>Origination:</b>	Direct Contact
<input type="checkbox"/> Evidence		Region\Desktop:	Region 2
Inv. Opened:	10/23/2015	Inv. Approved:	
Case Agent:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	Date Assigned to Case Agent:	10/23/2015
<b>PIRS</b>			
<b>Employee No.:</b>	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)	<b>Name:</b>	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)
<b>Approved:</b>	10/23/2015		
<b>SPIRS</b>			
<b>Employee No.:</b>	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)	<b>Name:</b>	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)
<b>SA</b>	<b>Approved:</b>		
<b>Employee No.:</b>	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)	<b>Name:</b>	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)
<b>Additional Approvers</b>			
<b>Remarks</b>			
<b>TICKLERS</b>			
<b>Tickler Type:</b>	Investigative Report		
<b>Office Type:</b>	CFO	<b>Office:</b>	Cleveland
<b>Region/Desktop:</b>	Region 2	<b>Branch:</b>	Risk Management Branch
<b>Start Date:</b>	10/23/2015	<b>Days Allocated:</b>	30
<b>Due Date:</b>	11/22/2015	<b>Assigned Agent:</b>	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 10/28/2015

**PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT**

**CASE TITLE:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**CASE NUMBER:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 10/23/2015

**UPDATE DATE:** 10/28/2015

**PHYSICAL FILE**    **PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:**

**CASE STATUS:** Active

Remarks

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Referral  
Completed 10/2  
Due to [redacted]

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(PID)

**From:** PTMSPRODSVC  
**Sent:** Friday, October 23, 2015 4:59 PM  
**To:** r2  
**Cc:** idsaics; PIOC  
**Subject:** R2: [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
communications to USSS/CLE SA [redacted] through text messages. No Sub/Corrob. USAO  
declined.

being verbally reported to R.  
— Linked 10/20/15 (blue)

Approved By: [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Approval Date: 10/23/2015 4:58:38 PM  
Report #: [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Received Date/Time: 10/23/2015 11:25  
Received By: [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Notified By Title: SA  
Notified By Name: [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Notified By Agency: USSS  
Notified By Phone:  
Notified By Email: [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Investigating CFO: Cleveland

[redacted]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Race: White  
Sex: M  
H: 6'4"  
W: 200  
Eyes: Hazel  
Hair: Brown

[redacted]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

A  
10/24/15  
DABES

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DETAILS:

INCIDENT OF INTEREST:

On 08/05/15, the USSS/PID, requested that the Cleveland Field Office (CLE) attempt to learn the identity of Twitter screen name [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and user name [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) made numerous threats dating back to May 2015 that were directed towards the Pope's visit to Philadelphia and towards POTUS.

On 08/19/15, SAs [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) interviewed [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) admitted to posting the threatening comments directed towards POTUS and the Pope [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) stated he had no intentions of harming POTUS or the Pope, was a pacifist and does not advocate violence [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) also stated he would stop using social media.

On 08/24/15, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) started receiving text messages on his USSS issued cell from [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) cell, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) AUSA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Northern District of Ohio, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) declined prosecution of [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

The text messages began with various references to the USSS and the Pope, [REDACTED]

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

To date [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) received approximately 144 text messages from [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED]

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

SUBJECT INTERVIEW:

No further subject interviews will be conducted by USSS/CLE at this time.

CORROBORATIVE INTERVIEW:

There was no corroborative interview conducted at this time.

PROSECUTORIAL PRESENTATION:

On 08/24/15, this case was presented to and declined by AUSA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Northern District of Ohio, [REDACTED]

ATTACHMENTS:

No attachments are included with this report.

[REDACTED]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

QUERIES:

MCI/FIRS/PTMS:

[REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) is RID under [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) came to the attention of USSS in on 05/22/15, when an unknown subject [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) using the Twitter screen name [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted a threat directed toward Pope Francis [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

TAVIIS:

[REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) is of record with USSS.

TECS:

No associable records located.

[REDACTED]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DISPOSITION:

This report will be forwarded to Region 2.

NOTIFICATIONS

FO Supervisor	SAIC [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	10/23/15 1125 E-mail
Source	SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	10/23/15 1125 E-mail
PIOC Supervisor	ATSAIC [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	10/23/15 1125 Direct Contact
Other USSS/PID	SAIC [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	10/23/15 1549 Direct Contact

ID2

**From:** ID2  
**Sent:** Friday, October 23, 2015 2:02 PM  
**To:** CLE  
**Cc:** ID2  
**Subject:** CT 671.000 [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (Referral)

//PRIORITY//

**FROM:** Headquarters (PID/RMB/ID2) **File:** [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**TO:** Cleveland Field Office (CLE)  
**SUBJECT:** [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**DESK:** Region 2, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**CASE PIRS:** [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**OFFICIAL MAIL:** id2@officialmail.usss.dhs.gov

Reference is made to the 10/23/15 email communication between SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) PID/RMB/Region 2, and the PIO/C regarding the subject captioned above. Further reference is made to the 10/23/15 telephone communication between SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) PID/RMB/Region 2, and SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) USSS/CLE, also regarding the subject.

[REDACTED]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Race/Sex: White / Male  
Height/Weight: 6'4" / 200 lbs.  
Eyes/Hair: Hazel / Brown

[REDACTED]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**INCIDENT SUMMARY:**

On 10/23/15, PID/RMB/Region 2 received notification from USSS/CLE that [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) sent numerous text messages to SA [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). The text messages were inappropriate and referenced a number of topics, to include President Barack Obama, First Daughters, Malia and Sasha Obama, and the Pope. There were also a number of text

X  
10/23/15  
Johns

messages threatening in nature directed towards [redacted] his [redacted] family, the President and the First Daughters.

PRIOR CONTACT/RECORD CHECKS:

[redacted]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) first came to the attention of the U.S. Secret Service as an unknown subject on 05/22/15 when he used the Twitter screen name [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and posted a threat directed toward Pope Francis [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) "you are going to Philadelphia the epicenter of US altar boy abuse in September. Do you want to die Pope? Shots will be fired." On 08/10/15, USSS/CLE identified [redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) after he posted threatening statements directed towards President Barack Obama and Pope Francis via Twitter.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) confirmed he posted the comments via Twitter and stated he was expressing his anger because he had a disagreement with the Church. He advised he had no intentions of harming Pope Francis. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) claimed he expressed his anger but did not recall posting a threat towards President Obama. It was his belief, that he woke up one morning and saw a news story and he did not agree with the policy of President Obama's administration. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) stated he had no intention of harming President Obama.

[redacted]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)

Headquarters (PID/RMB/ID2)

[redacted] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (Acting)

Subject: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Alias: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Date: October 22, 2015  
Reporting SA: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Cleveland Field Office

Reference is made to my report, submitted to the Protective Intelligence Division / Region 2 on 08/20/15 regarding subject (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 08/05/15, the Protective Intelligence Division of the U.S. Secret Service (PID), requested that the Cleveland Field Office (CLE) attempt to learn the identity of Twitter screen name (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and user name (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) made numerous threats dating back to May 2015 that were directed towards the Pope's visit to Philadelphia and towards POTUS. PID had also learned that the phone number associated with the Twitter account was reported as (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 08/19/15, SA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and I interviewed (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) at his parents' residence, located at (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and at his residence located at (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) admitted to posting the threatening comments directed towards POTUS and the Pope. He stated he had no intentions of harming POTUS or the Pope, as he is a pacifist and does not advocate violence. He also stated he would stop using social media from this day forward.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 10/17/15 between 0033 hours and 0523 hours, I received 101 text messages from (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). One of the messages was a photo of a drawing of numerous pyramids and other shapes in the form of a circle. Most of the messages mentioned various conspiracies, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) belief that he has supernatural powers, references to bugs he has planted in the government, and various other nonsensical topics. Some of the concerning text messages I received are as follows:

"I still hate the secret service for fucking up my family for Pope Francis visit. You are on our list for putting us on yours." (sic)

"I'm A Cavanaugh Choamanach its my House Obama is just a guest." (sic)

"The President has stepped over the line one to many times." (sic)

"Agent Hogan if Sasha or Malia were abused Obama would declare war. Why not for the abused altar boys?" (sic)

"I AM THE SONE OF CAVENAUGH YOU SON OF A BITCH. OBAMA YOU ARE A GUEST IN MY HOUSE."

"I hope you know how to fight the 4<sup>th</sup> dimension bullets don't work." (sic)

"You fecked up" (sic)

"I deposed a pope a president is easy" (sic)

**CLOSED**

ID1

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**From:** WFO  
**Sent:** Friday, September 04, 2015 10:55 AM  
**To:** ID1; BAL; CLT  
**Cc:** WFO  
**Subject:** 671,000 [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] (Closed)

//PRIORITY//

**From:** Washington Field Office (WFO)

**To:** Headquarters (PID/RMB/ID1)  
Baltimore Field Office (BAL)  
Charlotte Field Office (CLT)

**Subject:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Status:** Closed

**Reporting Agent:** SA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Type Of Report:** Investigative

**SYNOPSIS:**

On 06/24/15, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) a government contractor, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) unusual direction of interest in several USSS protectees, including President Barack Obama, former President Jimmy Carter, and Presidential Candidate former First Lady Hillary Clinton. He also made reference to the Pope. He posted the tweets under the Twitter account [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

CLOSED

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Race/Sex: White / Male ✓  
Height/Weight: 6'4" / 220 lbs. ✓  
Eyes/Hair: Blue / Dirty Blonde ✓  
Scar(s) and Mark(s): Unknown

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

#### DETAILS OF INVESTIGATION

##### INCIDENT DESCRIPTION

On 06/24/15, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(D) [REDACTED] a government contractor, [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] posted tweets on Twitter expressing an unusual direction of interest in several USSS protees, including President Barack Obama, former President Jimmy Carter, and Presidential Candidate/former First Lady Hillary Clinton. Parker also made reference to the Pope. He posted the tweets under the Twitter account [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C).

The tweets read in part:

"Pope = AntiChrist. POTUS = satan. Prepare for death."  
"Pray that Carter dies but not quickly."  
"Jimmy Carter Falls ill, cuts Guyana trip short."  
"Hitlary wants us to give up Jesus in order to warship the abortion. My solution: abort all libberals and the media. Kill."  
"Kenya/Hitlary."

[REDACTED]  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(D)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 8/13/15, I (SA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) conducted an internet query on the twitter handle (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) which is the alias for Parker and the account the threats were posted on. A thorough search of the account did not reveal any threats against the President or any other USSS protectee.

On 8/24/15, I telephonically contacted (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) BAL, to inquire about the tweets posted by (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) stated that he had not physically seen the tweets, but submitted his report based on the conversation with (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Continuing on 8/25/15, I contacted IRS (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) PID/Internet Threat Desk, to inquire if he could conduct internet checks and attempt to locate the posted tweets in question. I explained to him that the subject (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) used a different twitter handle, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) to post these tweets.

Continuing on this date, IRS (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) telephonically contacted me and had found the tweets in question along with a few others. He e-mailed me images of the tweets and images of other questionable tweets. These new tweets read:

"The Pope has not read the New Testament and is not a Christian. He needs to be dealt with."

"Somebody get rid of the pope and I mean it."

"Millions of foreigners are worried about trump. I cannot console them. Reality is in control."

I questioned IRS [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ] about the identity of the person posting the "tweets" to ensure that they were posted by [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ]

#### Investigative Chronology

For previous investigative actions this case; see Report of Investigation by SA [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) dated August 11, 2015.

On 8/13/15, I conducted an internet query on the twitter handle [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ]

On 8/24/15, I telephonically contacted SA [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ] BAL, to inquire about the tweets posted by [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ]

Continuing on 8/24/15 I faxed a request for local criminal checks with the Loudoun County Sheriff's Office.

[ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ]

On 8/25/15, I contacted IRS [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ] PID/Internet Threat Desk, to request internet checks to locate the posted tweets in question.

On 8/31/15, I interviewed [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ] at his residence [ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ]

[ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) ]

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) denied using social media, including Twitter. We showed him the tweets in question, which (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) stated he never posted them (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) further stated that Twitter accounts get hacked all the time, and that the posts he was looking at were not as bad as the rhetoric he hears on the radio or reads on the internet (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

At this point, I turned the conversation to the Pope due to the frequency and tone of the tweets directed toward the Pope. (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) said he is not religious, and then stated that, due to his position, the Pope would also fall under our protection. I asked (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) he knew the Pope was coming to Washington, DC and he acknowledged that he was aware of the visit. I asked (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) he would try to attend a Pope site, which he stated he never comes down to Washington, DC, because of the traffic, the crowds, and the inconvenience. I told him that he was correct, that we would be providing protecting for the Pope. I referenced (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Twitter account post and asked him how he knew the Pope hadn't read the New Testament? (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) said that the Pope has not read it, and that everyone knows that, even non-Catholics, like himself. I asked (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) he drove a vehicle, and, if so, what type (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) reverted to the standard line that we (USSS) knew everything about him already so he wouldn't say.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Due to the up-coming Pope visit, and the fact that he tweeted about the Pope, we inquired about his feelings toward the Pope [b](6);[b](7)(C) stated that he does not agree with the Pope, and he questioned his knowledge of the Bible. Parker was confident that the Pope would be in good hands under our umbrella of protection.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Based upon the aforementioned information, the subject does not appear to pose a risk of unwanted behavior towards any USSS protectees, protected facilities, protected sites, or USSS personnel.

#### DISPOSITION

This case is closed in WFO.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

There are no recommendations at this time.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

USSS/WFO

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT**

CASE TITLE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

CASE NUMBER: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DATE ESTABLISHED: 10/23/2015

UPDATE DATE: 10/28/2015

 PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:

CASE STATUS: Active

**SUBJECT DESCRIPTION**

Subject Number: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Subject Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Suffix:

PIC: ON Open

SIC

**Physical Descriptors**

Sex: Male Race: White

Height: 6ft 4in Weight: 200

Eyes: Hazel Hair Color: Brown

**Identifiers**

DOB:

SSN:

Citizenship:

POB City: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

POB State:

POB Country:

DL Number:

DL State:

FBI Number:

**Alerts** Caution Special Instructions Weapons**Other Information** Mental Treatment SSP-1607 Handwriting Fingerprints Palmprints

Criminal Hist: Non-Violent

Photo Date: 08/19/2015

**Interviews****Interviewing Agent****Last Interview Date**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

08/19/2015

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

08/19/2015

**Remarks****ADDRESSES**

Whereabouts: Current Address Type: Residence Transient: No

Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) &amp; Relationship: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Street Number: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Street: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Apt. Number:

City: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) State: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Zipcode: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Country: United States District: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Date Reported: 08/19/2015 Earliest Release Date:

**Phones**

Phone Type	Phone	Ext	Foreign
Home	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	<input type="checkbox"/>	

**PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT**

CASE TITLE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

CASE NUMBER: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DATE ESTABLISHED: 10/23/2015

UPDATE DATE: 10/28/2015

 PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:

CASE STATUS: Active

Phone Type	Phone	Ext	Foreign
Cellular	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	<input type="checkbox"/>	

**Address Remarks**

Whereabouts:	N/A	Address Type:	Internet Protocol	Transient:	No
Name:		Relationship:	Geolocated		
Street Number:		Street:		Apt. Number:	
City:	Unknown	State:	OH	Zipcode:	
Country:	United States	District:			
Date Reported:	06/08/2015	Earliest Release Date:			

**Phones****Address Remarks**

Whereabouts:	N/A	Address Type:	Residence	Transient:	No
Name:		Relationship:			
Street Number:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	Street:		Apt. Number:	
City:		State:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	Zipcode:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)
Country:	United States	District:			
Date Reported:	08/19/2015	Earliest Release Date:			

**Phones**

Phone Type	Phone	Ext	Foreign
Unknown	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Cellular	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	<input type="checkbox"/>	

**Address Remarks****ALIASES**

Type	Alias	Prefix	Suffix
Email	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	<input type="checkbox"/>	

**Screen Name**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)
------------------

**DIRECTIONS OF INTEREST****Direction Of Interest Detail**

**PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT**

CASE TITLE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

CASE NUMBER: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DATE ESTABLISHED: 10/23/2015 UPDATE DATE: 10/28/2015

 PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:

CASE STATUS: Active

Name:	Law Enforcement	Title:	USSS		
City:		State:	Country:		
<b>Activities</b>					
Activity:	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	Mode:	Direct Contact	Date:	08/24/2015
Behavior:		Location:	Travel by Subject:		
Activity:	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	Mode:	Direct Contact	Date:	08/25/2015
Behavior:		Location:	Travel by Subject:		
Activity:	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	Mode:	Direct Contact	Date:	08/27/2015
Behavior:		Location:	Travel by Subject:		
Activity:	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	Mode:	Direct Contact	Date:	08/30/2015
Behavior:		Location:	Travel by Subject:		
Activity:	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	Mode:	Direct Contact	Date:	10/16/2015
Behavior:		Location:	Travel by Subject:		
<b>Activity:</b> Threatens Public Figure					
Behavior:		Location:	Travel by Subject:		
<b>Direction Of Interest Detail</b>					
Name:	Obama Barack	Title:	President		
City:		State:	Country:	United States	
<b>Activities</b>					
Activity:	Threatens Protectee	Mode:	Web-based	Date:	06/25/2015
Behavior:		Location:	Travel by Subject:		
Activity:	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	Mode:	Direct Contact	Date:	10/17/2015
Behavior:		Location:	Travel by Subject:		
<b>Direction Of Interest Detail</b>					
Name:	Obama Malia	Title:			
City:		State:	Country:		
<b>Activities</b>					

**PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**CASE NUMBER:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 10/23/2015**UPDATE DATE:** 10/28/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:****CASE STATUS:** Active

<b>Activity:</b>	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	<b>Mode:</b>	Direct Contact	<b>Date:</b>	10/17/2015
------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------	----------------	--------------	------------

<b>Behavior:</b>	<b>Location:</b>	<b>Travel by Subject:</b>
------------------	------------------	---------------------------

**Direction Of Interest Detail**

<b>Name:</b>	Obama Sasha	<b>Title:</b>
--------------	-------------	---------------

<b>City:</b>		<b>State:</b>
--------------	--	---------------

**Country:****Activities**

<b>Activity:</b>	Exhibits Inappropriate Behavior	<b>Mode:</b>	Direct Contact	<b>Date:</b>	10/17/2015
------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------	----------------	--------------	------------

<b>Behavior:</b>	<b>Location:</b>	<b>Travel by Subject:</b>
------------------	------------------	---------------------------

**Direction Of Interest Detail**

<b>Name:</b>	Pope Francis	<b>Title:</b>
--------------	--------------	---------------

<b>City:</b>		<b>State:</b>
--------------	--	---------------

**Country:****Activities**

<b>Activity:</b>	Threatens Protectee	<b>Mode:</b>	Web-based	<b>Date:</b>	05/22/2015
------------------	------------------------	--------------	-----------	--------------	------------

<b>Behavior:</b>	<b>Location:</b>	<b>Travel by Subject:</b>
------------------	------------------	---------------------------

<b>Activity:</b>	Threatens Protectee	<b>Mode:</b>	Web-based	<b>Date:</b>	06/05/2015
------------------	------------------------	--------------	-----------	--------------	------------

<b>Behavior:</b>	<b>Location:</b>	<b>Travel by Subject:</b>
------------------	------------------	---------------------------

**Subject Countries Concerned****Contacts****KEYTERMS**

<b>Selected Keyterms:</b>	<b>Date:</b>
---------------------------	--------------

Unknown Subject - Identified	08/10/2015
------------------------------	------------

**Subject Specific Keyterms****ADDITIONAL NUMBERS**

Type	Number	State	Country	False Description
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)		United States	<input type="checkbox"/>

**JUDICIAL ACTIONS****Type:** Declination**Office:** Cleveland

**PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT**

CASE TITLE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

CASE NUMBER: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DATE ESTABLISHED: 10/23/2015

UPDATE DATE: 10/28/2015

 PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:

CASE STATUS: Active

through text messages.  
 No Sub/Corrob. USAO  
 declined.

**OTHER USSS REFERENCES****OTHER DESCRIPTORS**

Type	Descriptor	Description
	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	

**Other Descriptor Remarks****VEHICLES**

Type:		VIN:	
State:		Plate/Tail Number:	
Color:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	Make:	
Model:		Model Year:	
Remarks			(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**WEAPONS/SPECIAL SKILLS/TRAINING****Type of Weapon****Weapon Type****Other****Special Skills/Training****Weapon Access and Remarks****Weapon Access: Own/Immediate Access****Remarks****Crossbow****PIC HISTORY**

PIC	Previous PIC Date
Unresolved	10/20/2015
Subject	10/27/2015

**ATTACHMENTS**

Upload Date:	10/26/2015	File Name:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	.pdf
Document Date:	10/26/2015	File Size:		8183
User Name:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	Attachment Type:	PIOC Incident Report	

**PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**CASE NUMBER:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 10/23/2015**UPDATE DATE:** 10/28/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE** **PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:****CASE STATUS:** Active**Remarks**

Autogenerated from Report (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Upload Date:** 10/23/2015**File Name:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

taviss.xps

**Document Date:** 10/23/2015**File Size:**

158252

**User Name:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Attachment Type:** TAVISS**Remarks****Upload Date:** 10/23/2015**File Name:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

docx

**Document Date:** 8/5/2015**File Size:**

21852

**User Name:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Attachment Type:** Investigative Notes**Remarks****Upload Date:** 10/23/2015**File Name:**

AUSA Declination

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

msg

**Document Date:** 8/25/2015**File Size:**

29696

**User Name:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Attachment Type:** Declination**Remarks****Upload Date:** 10/23/2015**File Name:**

Scanned from Xerox Copier PID-010 (3).pdf

**Document Date:** 7/8/2015**File Size:**

24489

**User Name:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Attachment Type:** Other**Remarks****Subpoena Request****Upload Date:** 10/23/2015**File Name:**

Scanned from Xerox Copier PID-010 (2).pdf

**Document Date:** 8/5/2015**File Size:**

34240

**User Name:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Attachment Type:** Other**Remarks****Phone Search Record****Upload Date:** 10/23/2015**File Name:**

J GRAM

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

679-35293.docx

**Document Date:** 10/23/2015**File Size:**

14948

**User Name:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Attachment Type:** JGram**Remarks****Upload Date:** 08/20/2015**File Name:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

photos.pdf

**Document Date:****File Size:**

163548

**User Name:**

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

**Attachment Type:** Photo - Subject

## PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT

CASE TITLE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

CASE NUMBER: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DATE ESTABLISHED: 10/23/2015

UPDATE DATE: 10/28/2015

 PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:

CASE STATUS: Active

## Remarks

Upload Date:	08/20/2015	File Name:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	xps
Document Date:	8/19/2015	File Size:	2533652	
User Name:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	Attachment Type:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	

## Remarks

Upload Date:	08/20/2015	File Name:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	xps
Document Date:	8/19/2015	File Size:	17063338	
User Name:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	Attachment Type:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	

## Remarks

Upload Date:	06/09/2015	File Name:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	pdf
Document Date:	6/9/2015	File Size:	6202	
User Name:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	Attachment Type:	PIOC Incident Report	

## Remarks

Autogenerated from Report	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)			
Upload Date:	06/05/2015	File Name:	POPE Twitter posts.pdf	
Document Date:	6/5/2015	File Size:	383701	
User Name:	(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	Attachment Type:	Subject Communication	

## Remarks

TWITTER POST

## PICAP

(b)(7)(E) / SPECIAL INTEREST DETAILS

## SUBJECT SUMMARY

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

On 05/22/15, (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) first came to our attention, as an unknown subject later identified as (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) using the Twitter screen name (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted a threat directed toward Pope Francis (b)(6);(b)(7)(C), in which he wrote (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) you are going to Philadelphia the epicenter of US altar boy abuse in September. Do you want to die Pope? Shots will be fired."

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) came back to our attention on 10/23/15, PID/RMB/Region 2 received notification from USSS/CLE that (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) sent numerous text messages to SA (b)(6);(b)(7)(C). The text messages were inappropriate and referenced a number of topics, to include President Barack Obama, First Daughters, Malia and Sasha Obama, and the Pope. There were also a number of text messages threatening in nature directed towards a SA, his family, the President, and the First Daughters.

## UPDATES

**PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT****CASE TITLE:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**CASE NUMBER:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)**DATE ESTABLISHED:** 10/23/2015**UPDATE DATE:** 10/28/2015 **PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:****CASE STATUS:** Active**CASE MANAGEMENT**

Case Mgt: 00001 Approval Status: Closed

CFO: PROT INTEL &amp; ASSESS Origination: USSS

 Evidence Region\Desktop: Internet Threat Unit Branch: RMB

Inv. Opened: Inv. Approved: Reopened:

Case Agent: Date Assigned to Case Agent:

**PIRS**

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Assigned: 06/08/2015

Approved: 06/09/2015

**SPIRS**

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Approved: 06/17/2015

**SA**

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Approved: 07/07/2015

**Additional Approvers****Remarks**

Case Mgt: 00002 Approval Status: Closed

CFO: PROT INTEL &amp; ASSESS Origination: USSS

 Evidence Region\Desktop: Internet Threat Unit Branch: RMB

Inv. Opened: Inv. Approved: Reopened:

Case Agent: Date Assigned to Case Agent:

**PIRS**

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Assigned: 06/09/2015

Approved: 10/20/2015

**SPIRS**

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Approved: 10/20/2015

**SA**

Employee No.: Name: Approved:

**Additional Approvers****Remarks**

Case Mgt: 00003 Approval Status: Closed

CFO: Cleveland Origination: USSS

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

**PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT**

CASE TITLE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

CASE NUMBER: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DATE ESTABLISHED: 10/23/2015 UPDATE DATE: 10/28/2015

 PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:

CASE STATUS: Active

 Evidence

Region\Desktop:

Region 2

Branch:

RMB

Inv. Opened: 08/19/2015

Inv. Approved: 08/25/2015

Reopened:

Case Agent: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Date Assigned to Case Agent:

08/19/2015

**PIRS**

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) Name:

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Assigned:

10/20/2015

Approved: 10/20/2015

**SPIRS**

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Approved: 10/27/2015

SA

Employee No.: Name: Approved:

**Additional Approvers****Remarks**

Case Mgt: 00004 Approval Status: Investigation Opened

CFO: Cleveland Origination: Direct Contact

 Evidence Region\Desktop: Region 2 Branch: RMB

Inv. Opened: 10/23/2015 Inv. Approved: Reopened:

Case Agent: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Date Assigned to Case Agent: 10/23/2015

**PIRS**

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Assigned: 10/23/2015

Approved:

**SPIRS**

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Approved:

SA

Employee No.: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E) Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Approved:

**Additional Approvers****Remarks****TICKLERS**

Tickler Type: Investigative Report

Office Type: CFO Office:

Cleveland

Region/Desktop: Region 2 Branch:

Risk Management Branch

Start Date: 10/23/2015 Days Allocated:

30

Due Date: 11/22/2015 Assigned Agent:

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Current as of 10/28/2015

**PTMS REFERRED CASE ABSTRACT**

CASE TITLE: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

CASE NUMBER: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

DATE ESTABLISHED: 10/23/2015 UPDATE DATE: 10/28/2015

PHYSICAL FILE PHYSICAL FILE DESTROYED DATE:

CASE STATUS: Active

Remarks

DO NOT DISSEMINATE OUTSIDE OF THE USSS

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

8-19-15

GTS and Associates - Accounting + Expense Mgr. since 2009  
Volunteer work / church

Sky Camper

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(Intl. Bus Degree)

Languages - German, Spanish, Hebrew,

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Email accounts only

Twitter / Facebook / LinkedIn 12.29.14

911 call → Painesville

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Search

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

current = (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

- Admitted to using [redacted] on Twitter
- all fiction - writing a book on plane ~~than~~ crash
- just throws everything he thinks in his head into Twitter
- it is where he keeps his notes
- deleted his Twitter account on plane in front of us
- would sit in his house if Pope came to OTT
- has not made any plans to travel to protectee
- has seen visions in his head that Attar boys will try to kill Pope in PHL
- PHL is epicenter of attar boy scandal
- thinks someone that is already in Philly will take a shot during parade
- (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) has non-violent tendencies & has no intention to act
- has "seen" + "predicted" Japan Tsunami
- 2008 [redacted] pulled book off shelf + read "

states angry, non-violent

- ✓ POTUS comment: passed on bill [redacted] didn't agree 9-10 v/o
- Attar boy-abused - 1st period of diff priests, went in back, naked, smoke (couch), those
- "wouldn't be happy if Pres. killed" - vent frustrations

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] (PID)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | PID  
**Sent:** Wednesday, August 05, 2015 12:01 PM  
**To:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | PID  
**Cc:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | PID | (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | PID  
**Subject:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Attachments:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | PID -account.txt; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) | phone number lookup (from Twitter).docx; NEW At&T Internet Services Legal Compliance.docx

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

I am sending you the files I got from Twitter, plus some of the info I dug up from the Twitter data. This is for the case I told you earlier about. I have no idea why this was closed before the results for the subpoena ever came back.

The [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) was used to create the Twitter account and it was used on 33 of 88 instances from the Twitter sample. It belongs to AT&T Internet Services. Most of the rest of the IP addresses came back to Verizon Wireless.

The phone number return is from what the person used when creating his Twitter account.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Special Agent

United States Secret Service

Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division

Desk: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

24-hour: 202-406-5000

Security Information / For Official Use Only / Law Enforcement Sensitive

This message is the property of the United States Secret Service and may contain information that is law enforcement sensitive, privileged, or subject to other disclosure limitations. Release or distribution of this message or its contents in any form may be prohibited by federal or state laws, including 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(5), (b)(7)(C), and (b)(7)(E). If you have received this e-mail in error, do not keep, use, disclose, or copy it; notify the sender immediately and delete it.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) **PID**

---

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) **PID**  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 08, 2015 1:00 PM  
**To:** sfo-pi  
**Cc:** OSU-ALL  
**Subject:** Request for expedited Twitter subpoena (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
**Attachments:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) Update (POPE).docx (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) POPE Twitter posts.pdf

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Starting as far back as 05/22/2015, and as recent as 7/6/2015, Twitter user (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted a multitude of threats at both POTUS and Pope Francis.

Please see both attachments for the various comments.

PID/OSU is requesting a subpoena be obtained for Twitter for the following:

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C);(b)(7)(E)

Please use reply all, so that whomever is available in OSU can properly address this issue.

Thank you!

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Special Agent  
United States Secret Service  
Protective Intelligence and Assessment Division  
Desk: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Cell: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
24-hour: 202-406-5000

**Security Information / For Official Use Only / Law Enforcement Sensitive**

This message is the property of the United States Secret Service and may contain information that is law enforcement sensitive, privileged, or subject to other disclosure limitations. Release or distribution of this message or its contents in any form may be prohibited by federal or state laws, including 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(5), (b)(7)(C), and (b)(7)(E). If you have received this e-mail in error, do not keep, use, disclose, or copy it; notify the sender immediately and delete it.

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (PID)

**From:** (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (PID)  
**Sent:** Monday, June 08, 2015 10:48 AM  
**To:** r2  
**Subject:** RE: R2: An unknown subject using the Twitter screen name (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) and user name (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted a threatening comment directed towards the Pope No Subj/Corrob/USAO.

OSU will take this.

**From:** PTMSPRODSVC  
**Sent:** Monday, June 08, 2015 10:34 AM  
**To:** r2  
**Cc:** lrd; ldsalcs; PIOC; (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (PID)  
**Subject:** R2: An unknown subject using the Twitter screen name (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) and user name (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) posted a threatening comment directed towards the Pope. No Subj/Corrob/USAO.

Approved By: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Approval Date: 6/8/2015 10:33:30 AM  
Report #: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Received Date/Time: 06/05/2015 13:01  
Received By: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Notified By Title: PIRS  
Notified By Name: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Notified By Agency: USSS/PID  
Notified By Phone:  
Notified By Email: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
Investigating CFO: PROT INTEL & ASSESS

SUBJECT (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) 1/1)

Name: UNKNOWN

Aliases: (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Cautions:

RID:

Other USSS #:

Record Check: No

Warrants:

FBI #:

State #s:

TECS Record: No

TECS #:

Criminal History:

Race: Unknown

Sex: U

H:

W:

Eyes:

Hair:

DOB:

SSN:

Other:

Last Known Address:

Last Known Street #:

Last Known Street:

Last Known Apt #:  
Last Known City:  
Last Known State:  
Last Known Country:  
Last Known Phone #:  
Last Known Address:  
Last Known Street #:  
Last Known Street:  
Last Known Apt #:  
Last Known City:  
Last Known State:  
Last Known Country:  
Last Known Phone #:

Photograph available: No  
SSF-1945: No

Vehicle Type:  
Vehicle VIN:  
Vehicle License #:  
Vehicle State:  
Vehicle Color:  
Vehicle Make:  
Vehicle Model:  
Vehicle Model Year:  
Vehicle Remarks:

Details:

INCIDENT OF INTEREST:

On 06/05/2015, at approximately 1301 hours EDT, PIRS [REDACTED] USSS/PID, contacted the PIO to report the following:

USSS/PID open source research revealed that on 05/22/15, an unknown subject using the screen name [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) and user name [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) (NRID) posted the following on Twitter directed to Pope Francis [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) You are going to Philadelphia the epicenter of US altar boy abuse in September. Do you want to die Pope? Shots will be fired."

Source: [https://twitter.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://twitter.com/[REDACTED]) [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) I hate Ratzinger the Knights of Malta took him out, Francis has knights out for him. Did I mention my family founded Swiss Guard?"

Source: [https://twitter.com/\[REDACTED\]](https://twitter.com/[REDACTED]) [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

SUBJECT INTERVIEW:

No subject interview. The interview is pending the identification of the subject.

CORROBORATIVE INTERVIEW:

No Corroborative interview. The interview is pending the identification of the subject.

PROSECUTORIAL PRESENTATION:

This case has not been presented to the USAO.

OTHER:

Open source research revealed that [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) has continued to frequently post comments about the Vatican and the Pope. The geolocator for the account resolved to Ohio.

ATTACHMENTS:

Twitter post

DISPOSITION:

This report will be forwarded to Region 2.

NOTIFICATIONS

Source	PIRS [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	06/05/15 1301 E-mail
PIOC Supervisor	ATSAIC [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)	06/05/15 1515 Direct Contact

Attachments:

Attachment (1/1)  
Type: Subject Communication  
User Name: [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
File Name: POPE Twitter posts.pdf  
File Extension: pdf  
File Size: 374 Kb  
Date Uploaded: 06/05/2015  
Document Date: 06/05/2015  
Remarks: TWITTER POST

S | <https://twitter.com>

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Search Twitter



(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

+ Follow

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) You are going to Philadelphia  
the epicenter of US altar boy abuse in  
September. Do you want to die Pope?  
Shots will be fired.

114 AM - 22 May 2015

Source: <https://twitter.com>

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

US | <https://twitter.com>

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Search Twitter



(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

+ Follow

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) I hate Ratzinger the Knights of  
Malta took him out, Francis has knights out  
for him. Did I mention my family founded  
swiss guard?

104 AM - 22 May 2015

Source: <https://twitter.com>

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

x, Inc. [US] https://twitter.com/ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Notifications Messages Search Twitter

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

#Vatican The cheapest way to say you are sorry to abused altar boys is to give them general absolution.

Ohio, USA

1:18 AM - 27 May 2015

https://twitter.com/ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Twitter, Inc. [US] https://twitter.com/ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Notifications Messages Search Twitter

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) After abusing altar boys and the Vatican covering it up the cheapest way you can say you are sorry is to absolve our sins.

Ohio USA

1:15 AM - 27 May 2015

https://twitter.com/ (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Notifications

Messages



Search Twitter



(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



Follow

Yes I've taken Vatican hostage, not by force but by family. Pope Francis there is no where to run. Altar boys demand apology & absolution.

Ohio, USA

1:10 AM - 27 May 2015



Notifications



Messages



Search Twitter



(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

16h

Irish gay marriage vote is a 'defeat for humanity', says Vatican official  
telegraph.co.uk/news/worldnews.. pic.twitter.com (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

37

24



(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



Follow

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) My Family Founded Swiss  
Guard. Maybe we have been sharpening  
our axes to cut off your balls Vatican.  
Catastrofi Revenge.

1:02 AM - 27 May 2015

Notifications

Messages



Search Twitter



(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

16h

Irish gay marriage vote is a 'defeat for humanity'. says Vatican official  
telegraph.co.uk/news/worldnews... plc.twitter.com (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

37

24



(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)



Follow

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C) So its okay for Vatican to  
protect child molesters and have Club of  
Rome bisexuality parties while you bash  
altar boys. Feck You

FAVORITES

3



12:58 AM - 27 May 2015

https://twitter.com/

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

er, Inc. [US] | https://twitter.com/ [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

TrafficLand, Inc. Twitter Twitterfall

Notifications Messages

[REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Follow

I just want the Pope to know you can't pray to God if you are dead. I consider missiles that kill missiles that don't kill people God's work

1 [REDACTED]

12:11 AM - 6 Jul 2015

Source: <https://twitter.com/> [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Inc. [US] | https://twitter.com/ [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

TrafficLand, Inc. Twitter Twitterfall

Notifications Messages

[REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Follow

Well if a civilian can take out a Pope what chance do you have? [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

12:11 AM - 6 Jul 2015

Source: <https://twitter.com/> [REDACTED] (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

ter, Inc [US] | <https://twitter.com> (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

TrafficLand, Inc. Twitter Twitterfall

Notifications Messages

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Follow

I can't wait till Obama gets a bullet between the eye or leaves office, which ever comes first. #CNN

FAVORITE 1

8:41 AM - 25 Jun 2015

Source: <https://twitter.com> (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

nz [US] | <https://twitter.com> (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

TrafficLand, Inc. Twitter Twitterfall

Notifications Messages

(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(6);(b)(7)(C)

Follow

Pope is afraid I will hurt him. Abused altar boy I am here to remind him his church is fallible. Until abused altar boys given absolution.

9:50 PM - 21 Jun 2015

Source: <https://twitter.com> (b)(6);(b)(7)(C)